

2019-2024

**Dirbishi, Duvu, Gella, Gude, Kwaja, Lamorde,
Mugulbu, Mujara, Nassarawo, Nduku**



This publication has been produced with the financial support of the European Union and the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ). The contents of this publication are the sole responsibility of the GIZ and do not necessarily reflect the views of the European Union or the BMZ.

Published by:
Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH











Responsible:
Felix Sarrazin
Head of Programme
Strengthening Resilience in North-East Nigeria
P.O Box 5374, Area 10, Garki
Abuja, Nigeria
M +234 805 529 9996
E giz-nigeria@giz.de

Design and Typesetting:
Amina Gimba, Abuja, Nigeria

Photographs:
© GIZ
© Amina Gimba



CONTENTS

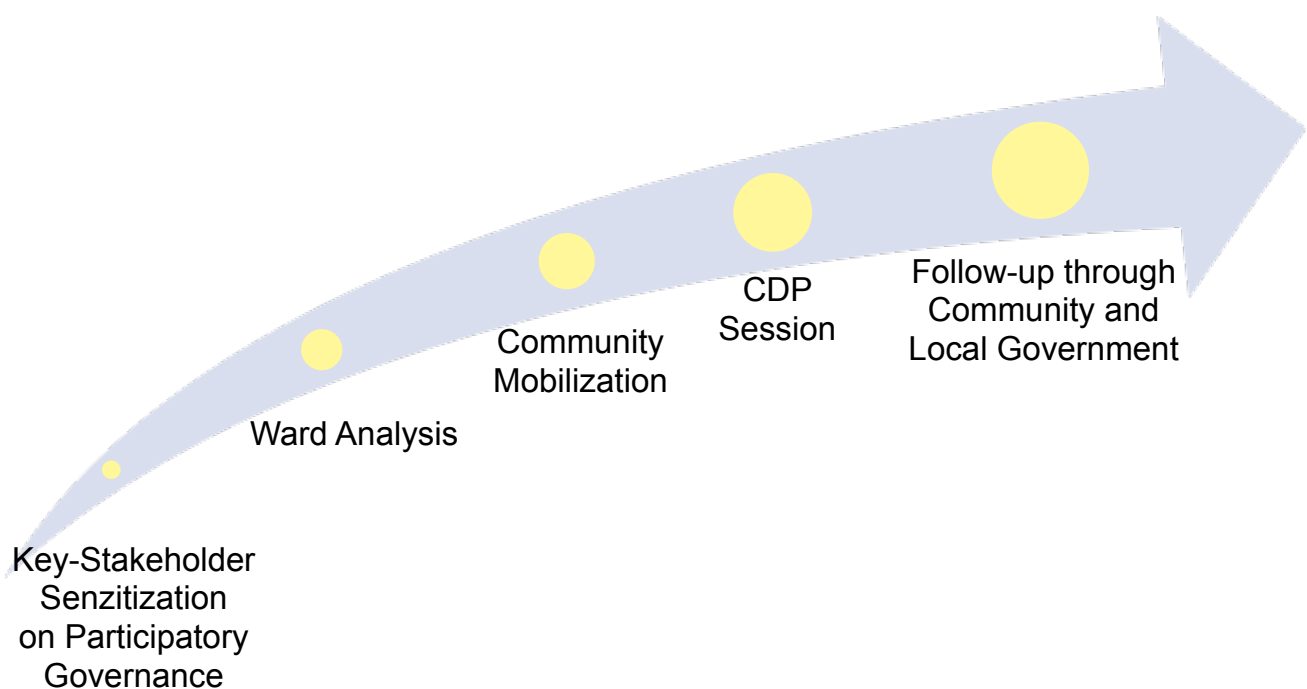
About This Plan	5
 Dirbishi	7
 Duvu	45
 Gella	87
 Gude	119
 Kwaja	159
 Lamorde	189
 Mugulbu	229
 Mujara	261
 Nassarawo	297
 Nduku	337

ABOUT THIS WARD DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Mubi South is one of the 21 Local Government Areas of Adamawa State that suffered the Boko/Haram menace in 2014. Apart from destruction of physical infrastructures such as schools, water points, health centers etc. in the local government, people were killed and displaced just as many fled to safety. The physical and psychological trauma of the Boko Haram menace required concerted efforts for the victims' full recovery. Against this background, the Local Government and the Traditional Leaders of Mubi South have put the reconstruction and longterm development based on the needs of the local population as their priority. With the support of the GIZ programme "Support to Strengthening Resilience in North-East Nigeria" (funded by the European Union and the German Federal Ministry of Economic Cooperation and Development), they have started the Community Development Planning (CDP) process, which aims

at bringing together various community actors, vulnerable groups, women and men of different ages and socio-economic background at ward level to plan for the development of their communities through a participatory bottom-up planning process.

The CDP process has provided the opportunity for the community stakeholders to come together under one umbrella to discuss and analyze their livelihoods, including problems, causes, strategies and potentials that could help in solving them. It is a capacity building process where members of the community are active participants in their problem identification, analysis of developmental issues affecting them and brainstorming on solutions to solve the problems while putting the peculiarity of their communities in the center of all the efforts.





COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Bahuli Ward,
Mubi-North LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Dirbishi ward is to become an independent Local Government Area in Mubi-South with improved developmental projects like better road networks for transportation, electricity power supply, modern markets, higher institutions and hospitals. We believe that these developments will ease the burden of transportation, promote access to quality healthcare services and create job opportunities for our youths. We hope that someday, people from different localities will come to Dirbishi for higher education. We desire to have a female Councillor in Dirbishi ward soon.



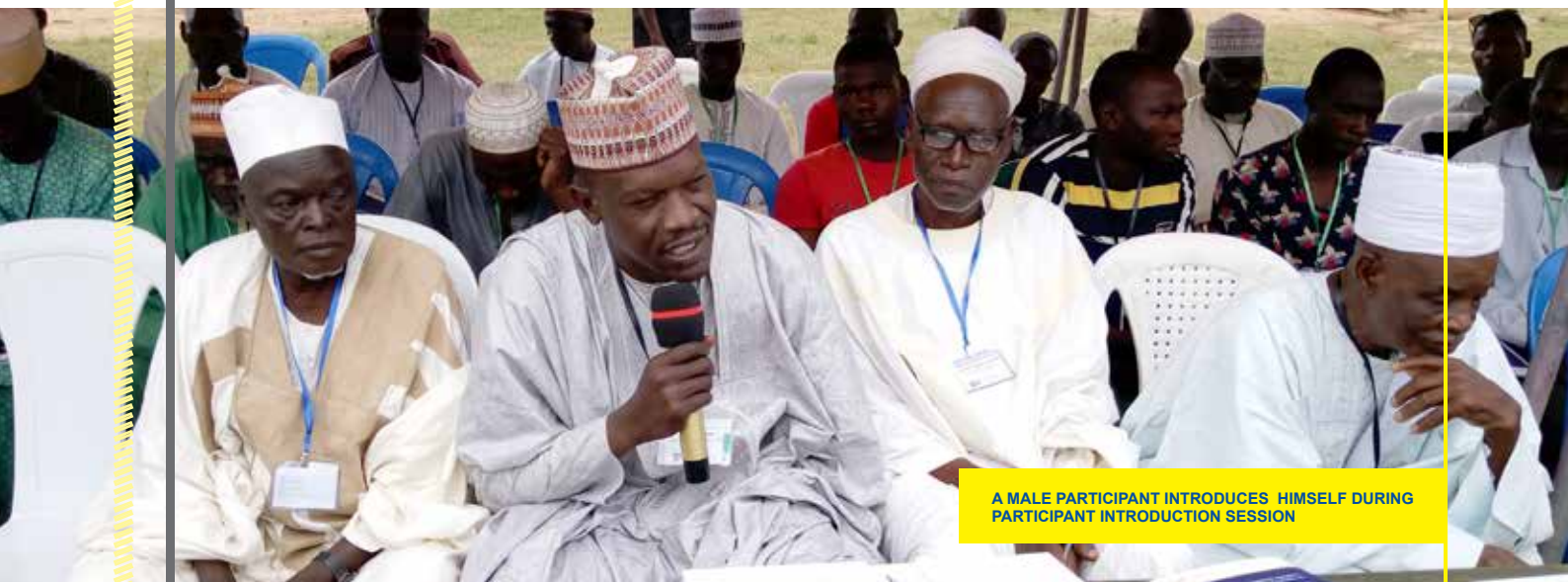
MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



**ARDO ABDULLAHI
ABUBAKAR**

It's with great pleasure and joy I welcome you all to this historic community of peaceful and united people. We have been living in harmony for over 35 years without any form of conflict or crisis amongst us. Despite our different ethnicities, religions and languages, we have been able to understand and harness them into positives. Our community is safe, and we have taken every necessary measure to ensure that we provide maximum security and protection during the CDP sessions. Therefore, I urge you to feel free and comfortable during the entire session in Dirbishi. Our special indigenous meals are made from Guinea corn, Maize, and Sesame seeds. We greatly depend on agriculture-related activities like farming to sustain ourselves.

My profound gratitude to the European Union, the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development for taking an interest and providing resources to educate my people on sustainable development; GIZ for organizing the process and CPPLI the partnering Civil Society Organization (CSO) for facilitating the sessions. We welcome any organization or agency with the mandate to help our people particularly the less privileged and vulnerable in the community. To the people of Dirbishi, I urge you all (the participants) to hold dearly the lessons learnt during the sessions as it is our collective responsibility to ensure that development is achieved in our communities.



A MALE PARTICIPANT INTRODUCES HIMSELF DURING PARTICIPANT INTRODUCTION SESSION



A CROSS SECTION OF MALE PARTICIPANTS AT THE SESSION



A FEMALE GROUP ENGAGES IN A GROUP WORK EXERCISE AS A FACILITATOR SUPERVISES

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) sessions for Dirbishi was held on the 26th September 2019 at the Government Day Secondary School (GDSS) Dirbishi with a total number of 125 participants (71 male and 54 female) selected across the communities. Participants were selected from all communities of the ward comprising Traditional, Political and Religious leaders; Head of households; Artisans, the disabled and internally displaced persons (IDPs). The CDP sessions were facilitated to provide a platform for all community stakeholders to identify, discuss community problems and proffer solutions; to train participants for active future engagements in matters of development and to create a joint vision and ward development plan. This kind of session is similar to a town hall meeting where the members of a community meet to discuss issues that affect their development and collectively plan ways to address the challenges.

Development to us is the advancement and progress of a community signified by job opportunities, standard and qualitative healthcare and other basic social amenities. Furthermore, these sessions have enabled us to identify our shared values, which are hard work, self-reliance, sympathy for one another, respect for humanity and support for one another. Inadequate pipe-borne water, lack of a good drainage system, non-availability of refuse dump sites, high rate of theft, kidnapping, inadequate qualified teachers in public schools, dilapidated classrooms, drug abuse, denial of the girl child access to education and poor road networks are some of the challenges that hinder the development of our ward. At the end of the sessions, a 26-man follow-up committee was established and tasked with the responsibility of advocating and lobbying for projects on behalf of our communities.



A GROUP OF PARTICIPANTS POSE FOR A GROUP PHOTOGRAPH AFTER THEIR MARKET PLACE PRESENTATION



DIRBISHI WARD AT A GLANCE

- In Dirbishi ward, we have 1 Ward Head and 19 Village Heads
- The following are our villages: Tumuda, Tsathima, Shinwa, Bariki, Danbuta, Sabon-Layi, Girduba, Gongola 1, Gongola 2, Gongola 3, Ba'nwa, Kwakwa A, Kwakwa B, Girboya, Gandira, Gireluwa, Ginpasha, Mangira and Girzaba
- The major ethnic group in Dirbishi ward is Gude
- The languages spoken are Gude, Hausa, Fulfulde, Higgi, Kilba and Matakam
- Economic growths and improvement in agriculture/food security are the major needs of our community as prioritized
- A high rate of unemployment and poor road networks are among the problems rated high by our community

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Dirsbishi is one of the 10 political wards of the Mubi-South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Northeast Nigeria. Dirbishi ward is a mountainous region located in Mubi South with 19 villages. The ward is bordered by the Cameroon Republic and Mubi North LGA of Adamawa State, Nigeria. Some level of cross border trades and economic activities occur between our ward and the bordered towns. Our village is headed by a Ward Head (Ardo) and our traditional wards are headed by Jauros (Village Heads). There are two distinct seasons which are the rainy and dry seasons. We experienced maximum rainfall usually from July to September while February to April has the highest temperature averaging 37C. cold weather is experienced from December to January.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our ward suffered a lot during the Boko Haram insurgency. We have lost both young and old, men and women, boys and girls. Many ran away but most people have returned. Although the ethnic groups in our community speak different languages like Nzanyi, Kilba, Fulfulde, Hausa, Matakam but Gude is the main spoken language. Islam and Christianity are the two major religions in the ward. Population composition is 70-75% of youths and children. Our male youths usually marry at the average age of 22 years while the female at 19.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Our people practice several agriculture-related activities. These activities are: Cultivation of crops such as Beans, Maize, Guinea corn, Groundnut, Millet, Soya beans and Bambara nut. Other agriculture-related activities are animal rearing and poultry production. Most indigenes are into crop farming and make use of the local fertilizer gotten from animal dung to improve the yield of our crops. Others engage in marketing business.

Our market is very far from our houses and sometimes usually go to Cameroon to buy other things for our domestic use. This could be meat, fish, vegetable, etc. Therefore, businessmen and women usually go to the Cameroon market to buy and sell foods and non-food items. Typically, our men do jobs like retailing, tailoring, driving (Okada riding), blacksmithing, mechanical works and animal rearing. While our women engage in Akara selling, crop farming, Groundnut oil extraction, tailoring, cap knitting, grinding, cutting and selling of firewood, teaching, civil service etc.

From our economic activities, the average monthly income in the ward falls within 1,000 - 5,000 Naira and according to the ward analysis survey, 82% of the respondents are somewhat unsatisfied with the living income. Precisely 84% of the population exhibit a certain level of confidence that their living condition will improve in the future and 86% indicated that access to jobs is very unfavourable in their ward.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of the values we share in the ward. Other values include: Respect for husbands and in-laws, confidentiality, discipline we also like to wear our native attire called 'Farin Hausa'.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Farmland	Gandira, Mangira, Girleluwa, Ginpasha, etc.
Sand for building.	Sabon-Layi, Tumuda, Dambuta, Gandira, Shinwa, Bariki
Hills	Ba'anwa, Tsathma
Clay soil	Gandira, Mangira, Girleluwa, Ginpasha, Tsathima
Precious stones	Tumuda,
Rivers	Dambuta, Shinwa
Trees: Mango, Daurawa (locust beans), Gova	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda, Sabon-Layi, Dambuta, Gandira, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba
Honey	Girboya, Gandira, Mangira, Girleluwa, Ginpasha
Jukurgi (Tsusan Daurawa)	Sabon-Layi

Economic Resources	Location
Shops	Girboya, Tsanzuwala, Bariki
Bar (bear parlour)	Sabon-Layi, Girzaba, Gongola 3,
Network (GSM)	Ba'anwa
Grindings machines	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tsanzuwala, Ginpasha, Magira
Business vehicles	Gongola 1
Welding	Girboya, Gongola 2
Cars	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A,
Mechanic Garage	Kwakwa B, Girzaba
Market	Girboya, Bariki

Social Resources	Locations
Primary/Nursery school	Tumuda, Magira, Giraluwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Secondary school	Gongola 2
Islamic school	Ginpasha
Viewing centre	Girzaba
Borehole	Kwakwa B
Church	Kwakwa B, Tumuda, Ginpasha Girleluwa, Girzaba, Gongola3, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki, Tsathima
Mosques	Girboya, Ginpasha, Girzaba, Gongola 1
Hospital	Girzaba, Gongola 1, Ba'anwa
Football pitch	Magira

Human Resources	Locations
Civil servants	Gongola 2&3
Doctors/Nurses	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A,
Veterinary Doctors/Staffs	Tumuda
Vice-Chairman Mubi South LGA	Gongola 3
Drivers	Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Imam	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1&3, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Pastor	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda, Dambuta, Gongola 1&3, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Security	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A,
Soldier	Dambuta, Girduba
Ardo	Gongola 1
Policemen	Sabon-Layi
Farmers	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Teachers	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda, Dambuta, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Bricklayers	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba
Blacksmith	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda
Tailors	Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba
Carpenters	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Sabon-Layi
Civil Engineers	Dambuta
Mechanics	Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Politicians	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Businesspeople	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Hunters/ Vigilante	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Mechanics	Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Politicians	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Businesspeople	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki
Hunters/ Vigilante	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki

Economic Resources	Location
Rearing of animals such as Cows, Chicken, Goats, Rams	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki, Tsathallim
Farming of Groundnut, Maize, Beans, Watermelon, Rice, Banana, Okra, Tomatoes, Hot pepper, Vegetables, Beni Seed, Bambara nut	Girboya, Kwakwa B&A, Tumuda, Sabon-Layi, Girpasha, Girzaba, Gileluwa, Magira, Gandira, Gongola 1,2,3, Girduba, Ba'anwa, Shinwa, Bariki, Tsathallim

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of potable water in Gandira, Buruka, Ba'anwa
- Lack of Abattoir in the entire Dirbishi ward
- Lack of drainage system in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of refuse dump points in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of restrooms in the market in Dirbishi ward

Security

- High rate of armed robbery attacks on Dirbishi roads
- High rate of kidnapping in Dirbishi ward
- High rate of burglary in our homes
- Poor response to emergency calls

Social Protection

- High rate of drug abuse in Dirbishi ward
- Girls not transitioning to a tertiary institution in Dirbishi ward
- Cases of rape in Dirbishi ward
- Forced marriages in Dirbishi ward
- Deprivation of orphans' rights in Dirbishi ward
- Fights between couples in Dirbishi ward
- Forced collection of lands from the less privileged

Agriculture

- Inadequate modern farming equipment in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of grazing field for animals in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of storage facilities of farm produces in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of agricultural experts

Economy

- Lack of good accessible roads in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of filling stations in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of cattle markets in Dirbishi ward
- Non-availability of GSM network service in Dirbishi
- Lack of electricity supply in the Dirbishi ward

Health

- Inadequate health facilities in Dirbishi ward
- Insufficient qualified Health Personnel in the PHC in Dirbishi ward
- Lack of emergency vehicles (ambulance) in Dirbishi health centres
- Lack of supervision of Health Personnel in Dirbishi ward
- Insufficient Health Personnel in the hospital
- Insufficient drugs in the health centres in Dirbishi ward

Education

- Insufficient qualified teachers in Dirbishi primary/secondary schools
- Insufficient seats and classes in primary/secondary school in Shinwa, Gandira, Tumda
- Lack of monitoring/supervision in Dirbishi schools
- Lack of ICT/laboratory/library in Dirbishi schools
- Lack of fences in Dirbishi schools



FEMALE PARTICIPANTS VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING



THE VILLAGE HEAD OF DIRBISHI ALH. ABDULLAHI ABUBAKAR GIVING HIS OPENING REMARKS AND DECLARING THE SESSION OPEN



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES					
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)	
	15-35	36-45	≥ 46	15-40	≥ 41
Education	19	11	19	27	7
Security	12	11	24	30	4
Health	23	17	14	31	5
Economy	3	2	3	2	11
Social protection	1	0	1	2	7
Agriculture and Food Security	2	0	2	3	6
Water and Sanitation	0	0	6	4	1
Total	66	102	69	72	45

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Economy	135	33.58	1st
Agriculture and Food Security	88	21.89	2nd
Health	61	15.17	3rd
Education	38	9.45	4th
Security	36	8.96	5th
Water and Sanitation	35	8.71	6th
Social Protection	9	2.24	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A GROUP NOTE TAKER JOTS DOWN POINTS FROM A GROUP DISCUSSION

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of good accessible road in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of assistance from Local government Lack of unity among the community Lack of patriotism among the community 	Assist the communities	Our community and political leaders should lobby the government to build a good accessible road in our community
	Our members of the house should forward complaints to the state government to build enough roads in our community	Regular meetings and associations will be promoted by our community leaders in all our communities.
	Promote and encourage unity in the community	Our traditional leaders and religious leaders should promote awareness of being patriotic in the community
High rate of unemployment in the whole ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of start-up capital for small scale business Lack of skill acquisition centre 	Provision of start-up capital and materials for business	Federal and state governments should provide soft loans for people The government should buy farm products from farmers at a valuable price The federal government and commercial banks should be given loan without interest rate
	Establish skills acquisition centres for youth and women	WPSC/community leaders should lobby through NGOs to create a skills acquisition centre for the community
Lack of electricity power supply in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of competence leaders Lack of accessible road Lack of social service 	Elect leaders of integrity	Community people should elect competent and honest leaders Leaders especially the political elite should be honest to the people and trustworthy
	Lobby through the village head	Community members should take their village head as one of their influential persons in the community. WPSC should lobby through the state government to provide electricity in their ward



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide social service	Contribute land for building social service Community members should engage in small business activities
Lack of support capital from businesspeople in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of honesty Lack of loan from the government 	Provide support to local business owners	Government and private organizations should support the small-scale business owners with the required capital to improve their business Association should ensure people pay their debt
	Loan scheme should be provided	Government should provide loans for business people without interest rate Market association should seek for loans from commercial banks
Lack of modern market in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity Lack of accessible road Poor economic activities 	People should be united	Traditional and religious leaders should unite their community people
	Provide good accessible road	People should monitor any suspicious activity and projects Community people should cooperate and contribute to building road
	Improve socio-economic activities in our communities	The market association should request a loan from the state government without interest WPSC should lobby through the government to improve the socio-economic activities of our ward



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of reliable GSM network	Provision of constant and reliable electricity	Government through the PHCN should provide reliable electricity in our communities
Due to	Telecom companies should be aware	Telecommunication companies should use high power generators to generate constant power supply for their service network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of constant electricity supply Lack of information to the GSM service providers. Poor economic activities 	Economic activities must be improved	Federal/State governments should support small scale business owners with funds to enhance their business
Lack of petrol filling station in the whole Dirbishi ward	Provide good road network	Community leaders should forward complaints to the government
Due to		Community people should cooperate and contribute to building road
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good accessible road Poverty Lack of influential wealthy businesspeople 	Provide job opportunity	NGOs should support our communities with livelihood activities and skills acquisition centres for women and youths
	Solicit support from wealthy people	Association should be created for business purpose Follow-up committee should request fund from government

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Non-availability of Agricultural extension workers in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of agricultural extension workers Poor follow up Parent are not encouraging children to study Agricultural science 	Provide agricultural extension workers	Community should write to the ward Councillor and request for the provision of agricultural extension workers
	Establish follow up community	<p>The Director of Agric should follow up through the Ministry of Agriculture to facilitate the provision of the Agric extension staff</p> <p>Political leaders should follow up through the Ministry in charge</p> <p>Community leaders should establish a follow-up committee that will lobby through the government for the provision of Agric extension officers in our ward</p>
	Parents should encourage their children to study Agricultural science	Tertiary Institutions should provide an opportunity for people to study Agricultural science by offering the course
<p>Lack of modern storage facilities in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge on how to use storage facilities Lack of farming machines due to lack of subsidy and lack of good maintenance practice Lack of awareness 	Provide modern silos	Traditional leaders should appeal to the government for enough storage facilities
	Government officials should be aware of the situation and know their roles	<p>Farmers association should organise seminars on the importance of food storage</p> <p>Agricultural extension workers should create awareness sessions for local framers</p>
	The government should provide subsidy.	Lobby through the political leaders to provide their support in the maintenance of agricultural equipment through organizing workshops for farmers
	Create more awareness	WPSC and community leaders should organize sensitization



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		<p>Community members should obey their leaders</p> <p>Government should provide support for awareness on storage facilities</p>
<p>Lack of farm implements Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poverty Lack of spokesperson from the community Lack of concern from government 	Provide more opportunity	<p>Traditional/ religious leaders should encourage their followers on the importance of self-reliance</p> <p>Government should provide loan for people</p> <p>The wealthy should create small business opportunity</p>
	Assign spokesperson for the community	<p>Councillor should remind the government about his community problems</p> <p>Community people should assign a committee to forward complain</p>
	Government should show more concern	<p>Government should fight corruption</p> <p>Community should elect competent leaders</p> <p>Regular supervision of government activity</p>
<p>Lack of enough grazing land in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insufficient farming land Lack of unity Lack of obeying law and order 	Government should provide grazing land	<p>Community should cooperate with their leaders to provide grazing field</p> <p>Government should provide a passageway for animals</p>
	People should unite	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of unity</p>
	Community should obey law and order	<p>Community leaders should encourage the importance of obeying law and order</p> <p>Community should follow law and order</p> <p>Community leaders should hold anyone accountable for their act</p>

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of potable water in Gandira, Buruka and Baanwa</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of deeper borehole • Low rainfall • Lack of unity from community 	Get the modern machine to drill a deeper borehole	<p>Government should ensure the project is giving to expert contractors</p> <p>Community people should monitor the project to ensure quality work</p>
	<p>Make prayers for rain</p> <p>Plant more trees in the forest</p>	<p>Religion leaders should organize prayers for the community</p> <p>Community leaders should warn people about the effect of burning bush</p>
	Community members should unite	<p>Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of unity</p> <p>Youths leaders should organize a program that will enhance more unity among the community</p>
<p>Lack of refuse dump in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity from community • Lack of refuse dumping site • Lack of concern from government 	Community members should be united	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage the community members on the importance of unity</p> <p>Community should create a committee for dialogue of any dispute</p> <p>Government should organize a program that will foster more unity among community</p>
	Provision of refuse disposal point in every street	<p>Community members should donate land for dumping garbage</p> <p>Community spokesperson should forward complain to Local Government to provide refuse disposal point for the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Government should show more concern on such an issue	Hygiene agency should forward complain to the government to provide land for dumping Community should assign spoke person that will forward their complaints to LG
Lack of restroom (public toilet) in the market in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of effort to build public toilets • Ignorance of the importance of public toilets • Poverty 	Build public toilets	Community people should contribute to providing toilet in a public place Every home should build their toilet
	Community should be sensitized on the importance of public toilet	Traditional/Religion leaders should enlighten the community about the importance of public toilet Community leaders should assign committee for supervision of the toilet in their home
	Get more opportunities	Community should assign spokesperson to lobby government to provide more opportunity Community should seek a loan from banks People should avoid selfish and personal interest
Lack of Abattoir in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson • Lack of concern from community people • Lack of unity among people 	Assign spokesperson who will forward complaints	Head of Abattoir should forward their complaints to the community leaders
	People should show more concern about their development	Traditional leaders should forward complaints to LG Community members should organise a program that will educate people about engaging in community development Religious leaders should encourage their members to engage in bringing development



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Community should be united	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of unity</p> <p>Community should unite and avoid any differences of tribe and culture</p> <p>Community leaders should organize a program that will foster more unity among community</p>
<p>Lack of Dam in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of effort to dig a dam • Lack of concern from government • Lack of a follow-up committee 	Build more dams	<p>Assign a committee to forward their complaints to the government</p> <p>People should cooperate to build a dam for themselves</p>
	Government should show more concern	<p>Government should listen to people's complaints</p> <p>Government should assign supervisor in many government departments</p>
	Assign spokesperson who will forward complain	<p>Assign a committee to forward their complaints to the government</p> <p>Community leaders should forward complaints to the LG</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Government should show more concern on such an issue	Hygiene agency should forward complain to the government to provide land for dumping Community should assign spoke person that will forward their complaints to LG
Lack of restroom (public toilet) in the market in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of effort to build public toilets • Ignorance of the importance of public toilets • Poverty 	Build public toilets	Community people should contribute to providing toilet in a public place Every home should build their toilet
	Community should be sensitized on the importance of public toilet	Traditional/Religion leaders should enlighten the community about the importance of public toilet Community leaders should assign committee for supervision of the toilet in their home
	Get more opportunities	Community should assign spokesperson to lobby government to provide more opportunity Community should seek a loan from banks People should avoid selfish and personal interest
Lack of Abattoir in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson • Lack of concern from community people • Lack of unity among people 	Assign spokesperson who will forward complaints People should show more concern about their development	Head of Abattoir should forward their complaints to the community leaders Traditional leaders should forward complaints to LG Community members should organise a program that will educate people about engaging in community development Religious leaders should encourage their members to engage in bringing development



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Community should be united	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of unity</p> <p>Community should unite and avoid any differences of tribe and culture</p> <p>Community leaders should organize a program that will foster more unity among community</p>
<p>Lack of Dam in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of effort to dig a dam • Lack of concern from government • Lack of a follow-up committee 	Build more dams	<p>Assign a committee to forward their complaints to the government</p> <p>People should cooperate to build a dam for themselves</p>
	Government should show more concern	<p>Government should listen to people's complaints</p> <p>Government should assign supervisor in many government departments</p>
	Assign spokesperson who will forward complain	<p>Assign a committee to forward their complaints to the government</p> <p>Community leaders should forward complaints to the LG</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of drug abuse</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor child upbringing from home • Parents show less concern to their children • Lack of job opportunity 	Children should be well-disciplined	<p>Community should help monitor their children's peer groups</p> <p>Parents should teach their children good manners</p> <p>Parents should enrol their children in both education</p>
	Parents should give their concern to children	<p>Parents should monitor their children's peer groups</p> <p>Enrol children in skills training</p> <p>Community leaders should encourage youths to be self-reliant</p>
	Create job opportunities	<p>Community leaders should lobby the government for more job opportunity</p> <p>Community should follow up at the time up employment by the LG</p> <p>Rich among the community should create small loans for youths</p>
<p>Lack of good child upbringing in Dirbish ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among parent • Excessive parent love to their children • High number of children at home 	Parent should unite	<p>Parents should be trustworthy among themselves</p> <p>Parents should respect each other and show love</p> <p>Parents should avoid partiality among their children's</p>
	Be moderate in loving your children	<p>People should advise their children when they are wrong</p> <p>Parents should pray for excessive love for their children to reduce</p> <p>People should avoid selfishness and follow the norm</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Parents should apply family planning	Parents should consult each other for family planning Couples should give a gap before the next pregnancy
High rate of rape in the whole Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ritual purpose • Dressing half-naked • Lack of the fear of God 	Avoid ritual	Warn the ritualists about the effects Provide employment opportunity for youths Religious leaders should pray for the whole community
	Wear decent clothes	Parents should advise their children to wear decent clothes Children should listen to their parent's advice
	Have the fear of God	Religious leaders should warn against rape Parents should teach children good morals
Denial of resources and opportunity for orphans in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neglect • Wickedness • Lack of forgiveness 	Stop betraying the trust of orphans	Security should monitor cases of orphans when betrayed Religious leaders should warn about the consequences of betraying orphans Families should ensure orphans are treated fairly
	Wickedness towards orphans should be prevented	Orphan families should avoid selfishness Families should ensure orphans are treated fairly Religious leaders should warn about the consequences of betraying orphans



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	People should be forgiving	<p>People should be patient with each other</p> <p>Respect people of any level</p> <p>People should be just in their dealings</p>
<p>Lack of enrolment for girls into secondary school in Dirbinshi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Being partial among the children • Poverty • Lack of knowledge on the importance of girl education 	Avoid being partial to children	<p>Parents should show love to the girls</p> <p>Parents should sponsor girl education</p> <p>The committee should forward complaints to the government to provide scholarship for girl education</p>
	Get more job opportunity	<p>People should try to be self-reliant with small jobs</p> <p>The government should provide work for parents so that they can sponsor their children in school</p> <p>The community should encourage and support girl education</p>
	Know the importance of girl education	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of girl education</p> <p>Community leaders should forward complaints to the government to support girl education</p> <p>A Committee should be assigned to lobby NGO's to support education in their community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of assault by both couple (husband and wife) in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stubbornness • Neglecting individual right and responsibility • Impatience 	Stop being stubborn	<p>Husband and wife should love and respect each other</p> <p>Traditional/Religious leaders should advise the community members on the benefit of peaceful marriage</p>
	Give everyone their right as couples	<p>Community leaders should organize lectures that will encourage peaceful marriage</p> <p>Married couples should apply the knowledge they have to learn</p>
	Learn to be patient	<p>Couples should always tend to forgive their partners</p> <p>Couples should always accept the advice of one another</p> <p>Couples should avoid arrogance</p>
<p>Community leaders claim and take over lands belonging to the masses in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Belittling • Selfish interest • Jealousy 	Avoid belittling people	<p>Leaders should be fair and just in their dealings with the masses</p> <p>Government should hold leaders responsible for their wrongdoings</p> <p>Religious leaders should advise the community leaders on the benefits of being just to the community</p>
	Reduce selfishness	<p>Religious leaders should advise the community members on the effects of selfish interest</p> <p>The law should be applied to anyone with selfish interest</p>
	Show love not jealousy	<p>Religious leaders should educate people about the effects of jealousy</p> <p>Community people should embrace love not jealousy</p>

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of library in secondary schools in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson for the community • Negligence by the government • Corruption 	Assign a spokesperson	<p>PTA should forward complaints to Post Primary Board for provision of library</p> <p>Principal should follow-up</p>
	Government should show more concern	<p>Principals should assign a supervisor to ensure all secondary schools have a library</p> <p>Political/Community leaders should lobby the Government for libraries in schools</p>
	More effort to fight corruption	PTA and SBMC should report any case of corruption charges
<p>Insufficient classrooms in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Government shows less concern to schools • Lack of standard classroom • Government show preference over others 	Government should show more support to schools	<p>PTA should forward complaints to the Ministry of Education for additional classrooms</p> <p>PTA should contribute to building classrooms by themselves</p>
	Government should build standard classrooms	<p>Community leaders and PTA should donate some money to building standard classroom</p> <p>PTA and SBMC should monitor the contractor at the time of building</p>
	Government should stop partiality	<p>Political leaders should avoid bias when allocating contract</p> <p>People should elect competent Politicians</p>
<p>Lack of qualify teachers in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of cooperation between parents and teachers (PTA) 	Unite and cooperate	<p>PTA and SBMC contribute money to hire other qualify teachers</p> <p>PTA should forward their complaints to ABSUBEB for better-qualified teachers</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of due process during employment Lack of employment for students who are trained in the field of Education 	Follow the due process of employment	<p>Government should assign supervisors to track any teacher who refuses to be posted for assignment</p> <p>Community leaders should encourage people to dedicated and loyal to their work</p>
	Employ teachers who graduate from teacher's college or FCE	<p>PPSMB, ABSUBEB and LEA should employ teachers based on merit</p> <p>MOE and UNICEF should cooperate with LG to organize training for teachers</p>
<p>Lack of laboratory in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of support by the Government Lack of spokesperson for the community Injustice from government 	Government should show more support	Government should be transparent and support their people
	Assign spokesperson	<p>Community people should assign a follow-up committee to request ICT and labs from NGO's</p> <p>PTA should forward complaints to the Ministry of Education to provide labs and ICT</p>
	Government should be fair and just	<p>Community should elect competent candidates</p> <p>Elected candidates should not forsake their trust</p>
<p>Insufficient desks in all schools of Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corruption among Heads of the teachers Lack of management by the students Less concern from government 	Heads of the teachers should be transparent	<p>UBE should assign competent Heads of schools</p> <p>Community people should forward complaints to their community leaders</p>
	Good management by students	<p>Teachers should teach students good conduct</p> <p>Parents should give their children a good upbringing</p>
	Show more interest in the Education sector	<p>PTA should forward complaints to ABSUBEB</p> <p>Community people should assign committee that will forward their complaints to LG</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of adult education in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of value for knowledge • Insufficient teachers • Less concern from government 	People should value knowledge	Knowledgeable people should enlighten the rest of the community about the benefits of education Community people should come together to initiate adult education
	Employ more teachers	Community people should seek support from NGOs The wealthy in the community should contribute to funding more teachers
	Government should show more concern	Government should assign a committee for supervision of any project Community people should assign a spokesperson to forward complaints to LG Graduates should volunteer in teaching for free
Lack of fencing school in Dirbish ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson • Less concern from government • Injustice by the government 	Assign spokesperson in the community	PTA and SBMC should forward complaints to ABSUBEB and LG to provide fences in schools PTA and SBMC should forward complaints to political leaders
	Government should show more concern	Government should assign a committee for supervision of any school lacking fence Government should listen to the complaints of their masses
	Government should be transparent	Government should be transparent in allocating funds to schools Government should avoid any partiality when dealing with masses



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of supervision from the government in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less concern from the supervisor • Lack of seriousness in their work • Lack of good accessible roads 	Supervisors should fully embrace their work	<p>Department of monitoring and planning should ensure all supervisors are sent to their place of assignment</p> <p>Department of monitoring and planning should know the schools that need supervision</p>
	People should show more energy and seriousness to their work	<p>Department of monitoring and planning should assign tasks to those who are patriotic and eager to bring change in society</p> <p>Religious leaders should encourage people to abide by the agreement and fulfil their duties</p>
	Build good accessible roads	<p>Political/Community leaders should forward complaints to the state government to build roads</p> <p>Community people should cooperate and contribute to building roads</p>

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient drug supply in the whole Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson for the community • Corruption • Untimely payment of salary 	Community should assign a spokesperson	Community people should adhere to unity
	Government should put more effort to fight corruption	<p>Community should assign a committee to emphasis the important of spokesperson</p> <p>Invite the corruption agency to warn and lecture people about the consequences of corruption</p> <p>Corruption agency should hold any person accountable for their acts</p>
	Government should pay salary on time	<p>State Government should send enough money for the payment of salary for LG</p> <p>The auditor should properly monitor for any lack of payment</p>
<p>Lack of reliable ambulance vehicles in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among the leaders • Lack of good accessible roads • Lack of standard hospitals 	Leaders should unite	<p>People should avoid selfish interests</p> <p>Stop partiality</p>
	Build good accessible roads	Community people should cooperate and contribute to building roads
	Build a standard hospital	<p>Community leaders and community should cooperate to forward a complaint to the government</p> <p>Association should be created to bringing more development</p>
<p>Lack of professional Doctors in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Untimely payment of salary • Lack of social amenities • Lack of supervision in the Health sector 	Pay workers on time	<p>Government should pay salary on time</p> <p>Community leaders and community should contribute money for some voluntary workers</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Community leaders and community people should cooperate and forward complaints to LG for lack of payment
	Build social amenities	Community should cooperate more with government Government should provide more social amenity
	Assign supervisors for monitoring	Government should assign supervisors for monitoring Community leaders should monitor and report any work neglected by staff
Insufficient staffs in hospital in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of support from the government • Lack of qualify staffs • Default in payment of salary 	Government should support the community	Community leaders should assign spokesperson to forward complaints Government should avoid indulging in corruption
	Government should employ qualify staffs	Organise training for health staffs Community should send their children to study healthcare
	Pay workers their salary	Elect competent Politicians People should avoid indulging in corruption
Lack of supervisors in the hospitals in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default in paying the supervisors • Lack of vehicles to use • Negligence from PHC 	Pay the supervisors on time	Government should pay the supervision team on any project Community should contribute money to pay supervisors
	Provide vehicles for supervision	Government should provide vehicles for the supervisors NGOs should donate vehicles for the health sector



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	PHCD should be serious about supervision	
Inadequate hospital facilities in Dirbishi ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negligence from staffs • Lack of patriotism from community leaders • Lack of spokesperson for the community 	Staff should be serious about maintenance	Community people should assign a committee to maintained hospitals Community leaders should monitor activities of hospital staffs
	Community leaders should be patriotic	Community leaders and community people should organise meetings to discuss development for their community
	Assign spokesperson	Community people should assign spokesperson to forward complaints Community people should contribute money to support any project that requires donation in their community



SECURITY SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of kidnapping in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due To</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of job opportunities for youths Lack of security Greed 	Provide more jobs for the youths	<p>NGOs and Local Government should provide more job opportunities for youths</p> <p>Traditional leaders should lobby the government and NGOs to provide skill centres</p> <p>Community people who acquire basic skills should train others</p>
	Government should provide more security	<p>Community should forward their complaints to the Local Government to lobby more security and equip them with more ammunition</p> <p>Community people should be more vigilant for any suspicious act</p> <p>Local Government should support the hunter's association and provide enough funds</p>
	Stop greed	<p>Religious leaders should warn people about the effect of greed</p> <p>Traditional leaders should organise lectures on the effects of greed on society</p>
<p>High rate of animal theft in-home and town in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insufficient security Poverty Lack of good upbringing 	Provide peace and security in our community	<p>Security should be patrolling the town</p> <p>Security should not engage in corruption</p>
	Provide more job opportunities	<p>Community people who acquire basic skills should train other youths both male and female</p> <p>Political/Traditional leaders should follow-up through the government to provide more jobs opportunities</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Give good upbringing in society	<p>Parents should give their children a good upbringing</p> <p>Religious leaders and teachers should help in teaching good moral to children</p>
<p>High level of robbery in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High rate of gun trafficking • Insufficient security • Greed 	Stop trafficking	<p>Border patrol should stop engaging in corruption</p> <p>Security should search for all things that are coming in the country</p> <p>Government should provide search detective machines for easy search by the security</p>
	<p>Government should provide security</p> <p>Stop greed</p>	<p>Community leaders should forward their complaints to the local government and lobby for enough security</p> <p>Community people should be more vigilant for any suspicious act</p> <p>Government should be more transparent</p> <p>Religious leaders should encourage community people to be self-reliant</p> <p>Traditional leaders should organise meetings and advice community people on the importance of hardworking</p> <p>Religion leaders should encourage community people to embrace unity and its importance</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of cooperation by the security in Dirbishi ward</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient materials for security • Poor management of junior colleagues by the senior security personnel • Lack of vehicles for security 	Government should provide enough weapons for the security	<p>Community leaders should forward their complaints to the State Government and lobby enough security equipment</p> <p>Community people should contribute funds to support vigilantes</p> <p>NGOs should support vigilante with enough weapons for security</p>
	Communication should be made easier among the security	<p>The order should be given at the right time</p> <p>Federal Government should give directives to other security outfits to take action when necessary</p> <p>Senior officers should be more patriotic</p>
	Provide vehicles for security	<p>Security should forward their complaints to the government to provide quality vehicles</p> <p>NGOs should provide vehicles for security personnel</p> <p>Community people should contribute to providing vehicles for the security</p>

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Dirbishi ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 26 representatives from each of the 15 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER
HARUNA JAHIIYA	M	TUMUDA	08025487528
GRACE BUBA	F	TUMUDA	07055263856/08165577219
IBRAHIM SALE	M	TSATHALMA	08122566796
LAMINU KADIRI	M	TSATHALMA	08122194976
USMAN IBRAHIM (SECRETARY)	M	SHINWA	08140272048
RITA ISHAKU	F	SHINWA	07035897972
HAMAN ADAMA	M	BARIKI	08166077377
JP AMOS DONNA	M	BARIKI	07013252019
SAIDU LNGDIYA (CHAIRMAN)	M	DANBUTA	08035478256
RIFKATU YAWACI	F	DANBUTA	09022836479
ASHINATU AUDUFI	F	SABON LAYI	08160546899
LYDIA PAGUS	M	SABON LAYI	09065359888
JOHN GARBA	M	GIRDUBA	09030746170
ROSEMARY THOMAS (ASSIST. SEC.)	F	GIRDUBA	07015501778
ALIYU ABDULLAHI	M	GONGOLA 1,2,3	09012265675
AFIYA PATRICK	F	GONGOLA 1,2,3	09033056925
JOHN HAMIDU (TREASURER)	M	GONGOLA 1,2,3	08052904147
YAHYA HAMA ADAMA	M	BANWA	08050780908
VICTORIA YAKUBU	F	BANWA	09071047714
GIDEON YAKUBU	M	KWAKWA A AND B	08100588881/08056896115
SAMUEL PETER	M	KWAKWA A AND B	08063043549
TABITHA PAUL	F	KWAKWA A AND B	09031603919
TIMOTHY ANTHENY	M	GIRBOYA	08120864270
NA'OMI MAHMUDA	F	GIRBOYA	
YAHYA YAKUBU	M	GANDIRA	07083021771
ROSE IBRAHIM	F	GANDIRA	08109339723

**Duvu Ward,
Mubi-South LGA**

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Duvu ward is to become a Local Government Headquarter encompassing offices of State and Federal Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) with improved development projects like better road networks for transportation, electricity power supply, modern markets, higher institutions and hospitals. We believe that these developments will ease movement from one place to another, promote access to quality healthcare services and create job opportunities for our teeming youths.



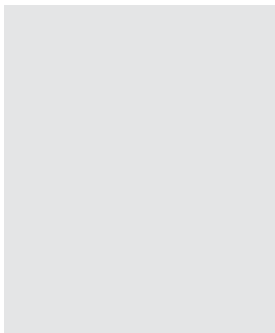
MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



ARDO YAHAYA BUBA

Our vision for Duvu ward is to become a Local Government Headquarter encompassing offices of State and Federal Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) with improved development projects like better road networks for transportation, electricity power supply, modern markets, higher institutions and hospitals. We believe that these developments will ease movement from one place to another, promote access to quality healthcare services and create job opportunities for our teeming youths.

MESSAGE FROM CHAIRMAN



On behalf of the Executive Chairman, Mubi South Local Government, I want to thank GIZ for this laudable community-oriented programme and also want to stress that the benefits of this GIZ programme have already yielded positive results in some parts of Mubi South and neighbouring Maiha Local Government Area and I believe that the same impact would be felt in our ward.



A PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION DURING THE MARKET PLACE EXERCISE



A PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION DURING THE MARKET PLACE EXERCISE



A FACILITATOR GUIDES A GROUP EXERCISE FOR A FEMALE GROUP

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) sessions for Duvu ward took place from the 22 - 25th July 2019 at Duvu 1 Primary School. Participants were selected from all communities of the ward comprising Traditional, Political and Religious leaders; Head of households; Artisans, the disabled and internally displaced persons (IDPs). The CDP sessions were facilitated to provide a platform for all community stakeholders to identify, discuss community problems and proffer solutions; to train participants for active future engagements in matters of development and to create a joint vision and ward development plan.

The participants were also able to identify the resources in their community which include: trees,

farmlands, grazing lands, mountains/hills, rivers/streams, food and cash crops, health facilities, schools, religious worship centres, local gravels, stones, etc. Problems in the community that were identified are; Inadequate drugs and health equipment in the health facilities, inadequate and unqualified teachers, dilapidated schools and hospital buildings, inadequate modern farm machinery, high unemployment rate, etc. The community participants discussed their community problems and proffered workable solutions and activities to embark upon to solve the identified problems. At the end of the sessions, a follow-up committee was established and tasked with the responsibility of advocating and lobbying for projects on behalf of our communities.



A PHYSICALLY DISABLED PARTICIPANT ARRIVES THE SESSION AND REGISTERS



A PHYSICALLY DISABLED PARTICIPANT RECORDS THE VOTES CAST DURING GROUP RANKING

DUVU WARD AT A GLANCE

- Duvu ward is in Mubi South Local Government Area
- Duvu ward is under the District Head of Gella with 2 Village Heads (Ardo) and 18 Ward Heads (Jauros') across the communities of the ward
- The following are the villages: Sabon-Layi, Lahwa, Wafa, Garwa, Ruda, Rinda, Jangore, Wujilaya, Guzguza, Mayo – Ndaga, Girburum, Chaba A, Chaba B, Gira-Gira, and Dam
- The ethnic groups in the ward are Gude, Daba, Nzanyi, Hausa, Fulani, Higgi, Margi, Godogodo
- We have 5 primary schools
- The major developmental challenges are existing dilapidated hospital and school buildings, inadequate teachers and school furniture, inadequate drugs and clinic equipment, inadequate modern farm machinery, Farmers-Herders conflict, inadequate water supply, insecurity and social problems (kidnapping, poor telecommunications network services, bad community roads and unemployment).

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Duvu is a political ward in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State. It shares Districts with Gude, Mujara, Gella, Dirbishi, and Kwaja in the traditional setting and bordered by Gella, Gude, Mujara, Kwaja and the Federal Republic of Cameroon. It is characterized by different communities with Gude as the predominant ethnic group.

The topography of the land is characterized by rocky grounds, hills and mountains. There are two distinct seasons which are the rainy and dry season. The short dry season from February to April and a long rainy season from May to October. Harmattan normally interrupts from late November to early February. Despite being a rocky terrain, Duvu has good and fertile ground for agricultural and livestock farming.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our ward has a large population community with Gude and Fulani as the main ethnic groups. Although the ethnic groups in our community speak different languages like Hausa, Fulfulde, Higgi, Nzanyi, Godogodo, Daba, Margi, Babur, Kanuri, Kilba, Matakam but Gude remains the main spoken language in our community. Islam and Christianity are the two dominant religions practiced by the majority of our people, though some traditional religious practices are common among some community members. Duvu ward has a significant number of Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs). Most of the IDPs in our community are accommodated by selfless community members. There are some community members displaced previously as a result of the Boko Haram Insurgency that returned to the community. They are also being housed either by relatives or willing community members because their houses were destroyed by Boko Haram.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Our people engage in different economic activities both for commercial and personal consumption. Maize is the most common agriculture-related activity in Duvu ward followed by Beans, Groundnut, Guinea corn, Bambara nut, Goat/Sheep rearing, Potatoes, Cattle rearing, Benny seed, Millet, Poultry farming, Rice, Cassava. Others include Tomatoes, Onions, Sugarcane, Pepper, Vegetables, Sorghum, Tiger nut, Soya beans, Cabbage, Garden egg, Yam, Okra, Fish, Murushi, etc.

Economic activities or employment commonly practiced by our men are farming, animal rearing, carpentry, manual labour, driving, bricklaying, masonry, cutting and selling of firewood, tailoring, block making, provision selling, mechanic work, cap knitting, barbing, meat selling, welding, selling of petrol in the black market. Others include Fruit selling, bus conductor, chemist, shoe repair, civil service, blacksmithing, hawking, dry cleaning, vigilante, teaching, cloth trading, clock repair, engineering, painting, security, cell phone selling, charcoal selling, car selling, and fishing.

While our women practice cap knitting, Akara selling, Groundnut extraction/ selling, tailoring, farming, grinding, hairdressing, housekeeping, Soya bean cake trading (daddawa), cutting and selling of firewood, pepper trading, cake making, cake selling, sweeping and cleaning. Others include: Weaving, washing, mat making, animal rearing, fish trading, calabash designing, charcoal selling, teaching, soap making, beads making, and civil service.

Based on our economic activities, Individuals earn an average of N1,000 – N5,000 per month and N10,000 – N50,000 as a household but with the exemption of those who engage in white-collar jobs. The major community savings scheme is through local contributions locally known as Adashe. The important market days are Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays.

OUR VALUES

Our community is known widely for good community values that are seen easily and clearly in the attitudes and behaviour of every member of our community. These values include;

- High level of hospitality in our community
- Discipline among our community members
- Polygamous marriage is commonly practiced in our community.
- Relatively high level of dedication to religion among our people
- Solidarity among our community members
- Promotion and practice of unity and peaceful coexistence is common among our community members
- High level of respect for leaders and elders among our people
- Respect for parents by children is mandatory for our youths
- The favourite soup of our people is 'Ridi and Lalo' soup
- The dignity of labour among our community members.
- Indecent dressing among our community members is not allowed in our community
- Respect of husbands by women is mandatory in our community
- The feeling of 'oneness' among community members
- Community members normally eat their meals with neighbours in compound settings.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Farmland	Duvu ward
Domestic animals (e.g. Cows, Goats, etc)	Duvu ward
Economic trees (e.g. Madrid, Mango, etc)	Duvu ward
Food & Cash crops (e.g. Groundnut, maize etc)	Duvu ward
Grazing land	Duvu ward
Honey	Jangore, Sabon-Layi, Lahwa, Chaba A & B, Dam
Mud (for pottery)	Duvu ward
Rivers/Streams	Duvu ward
Tantalite	Girburum, Dam
Tozali	Rinda, Garwa
Stones/gravels	Duvu ward
Sand	Duvu ward

Economic Resources	Location
Market	Wujilaya
Market stalls	Wujilaya
Wood market	Duvu ward
Commercial vehicles	Duvu ward
Roads	Duvu ward
Grinding & threshing machines	Guzguza, Ruda, Chaba (A, B)
Mechanic workshops	Jangore, Zhiva
Restaurants	Sabon-Layi, Wafa, Mayo-Ndaga
Artisans/craftsman	Duvu ward
Petroleum sells (black market)	Duvu ward
Handsets repairs & recharge shops	Duvu ward
Vegetables and fruits gardens	Dam

Human Resources	Locations
Large population	Duvu ward
Health workers	Garwa, Jangore, Chaba (A & B)
School Teachers	Duvu ward
Professionals (e.g. Doctors, Engineers, Lawyers, etc)	Garwa, Chaba (A)
Carpenters	Duvu ward
Security men (Custom, Police, Army, etc)	Rinda, Garwa, Jangore, Chaba (A, B)
Religious Teachers	Girburum, Giragira, Sabonlayi, Chaba (A, B)
Professional Drivers	Duvu ward
Traders / Businessmen / women	Duvu ward
Civil & Public servants	Duvu ward
Farmers	Duvu ward
Bricklayers	Duvu ward
Mechanics	Duvu ward
Tailors	Duvu ward

Social Resources	Locations
Nursery Primary Schools	Jangore
Primary Schools	Jangore, Rinda, Girburum, Giragira, Guzguza, Duvu (1,2) Chaba (A, B)
Mosques	Duvu Ward
Maternity clinics	Wujilaya
Dispensaries	Rinda, Girburum, Chababa
Football fields	Rinda, Duvu, Mayo-Ndaga, Wafa, Chaba (A & B), and Dam
Churches	Garwa, Fedeco
TV viewing centres	Girburum
Police outposts	Girburum
Secondary Schools	Sabon Layi
Local beer parlours	Chaba (A)



OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Economy

- Lack of modern market in Duvu ward
- Lack of skills acquisition centres in Duvu ward
- Extremely limited telecommunications network in Duvu ward
- Lack of Sporting facilities in Duvu ward
- Lack of Commercial Banks in Duvu ward
- Lack of petrol stations in Duvu ward
- Lack of good roads in Duvu Ward
- Lack of television viewing centres in Duvu ward
- Lack of capital in Duvu ward
- Lack of employment opportunities in Duvu ward
- Inadequate restaurants in Duvu ward
- Lack of electricity in Duvu ward
- Lack of culverts in Duvu ward

Health

- Lack of ambulance in Duvu clinics
- Lack of adequate qualified health workers in Duvu ward
- Inadequate patient wards in Duvu clinics
- Dilapidated health worker's quarters in Duvu clinics
- Lack of adequate drugs in Duvu clinics

Education

- Inadequate Nursery schools in Duvu ward
- Lack of schools in the dam community
- Lack of toilets in Duvu I, Duvu II, Chaba A, Chaba B, Primary schools
- Dilapidated school buildings at GDSS Duvu, Duvu I Primary school, Girburum Primary school, Isorupa Primary school, Chaba A Primary school and Guzguza Primary school
- Lack of qualified Teachers in Duvu wards Primary and Secondary schools
- Lack of science laboratory and equipment at GDSS Duvu
- Residential buildings competing for lands with schools at Duvu I, Duvu II, Chaba A, Chaba B, Pry schools
- Inadequate school furniture at Duvu Primary school and GDSS Duvu
- Lack of staff quarters for Teachers in Duvu ward
- Lack of examination hall at Government Day

Secondary School, Duvu ward

Security

- Robbery and stealing of properties in Duvu ward
- Lack of Police station in Duvu ward
- Incessant cases of kidnapping in Duvu ward
- Inadequate security personnel in Duvu ward
- Lack of court in Duvu ward
- Lack of prison in Duvu ward
- Rampant Farmers and Herders clashes in Duvu ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Lack of adequate modern farming machinery in Duvu ward
- Inadequate Cattle routes in Duvu ward
- High incidents of deforestation in Duvu ward
- Lack of good storage facilities for agricultural produce in Duvu ward
- Lack of adequate modern fertilizers and herbicides in Duvu ward
- Inadequate forestry and rampant cases of animal deaths in Duvu ward

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of environmental sanitation equipment in Duvu ward
- Lack of water in schools located in Dam, Rinda, Buka, Giragira, Guzaguza, Chaba
- Inadequate clean environments in Duvu ward
- Lack of sites for the dumping of refuse in Duvu ward
- Broken down water boreholes in Duvu ward

Social Protection

- Rampant cases of drug abuse in Duvu ward
- Cases of divorce in Duvu ward
- Rampant incidents of exploitation and suppression of workers in Duvu ward
- Cases of rape in Duvu ward
- Lack of orphanage in Duvu ward
- Child abuse incidents in Duvu ward
- Exploitation of farmers in markets in Duvu ward
- Men abuse in Duvu ward
- Women abuse in Duvu ward



A GROUP NOTE TAKER JOTS DOWN PROCEEDINGS FROM A GROUP EXERCISE



MR. BOROK HARUNA, GOVERNANCE OFFICER GIZ , GIVES HIS OPENING REMARKS DURING THE SESSION



A GROUP NOTE TAKER JOTS DOWN PROCEEDINGS FROM A GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES						
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	15-30	31-40	≥ 41	15-30	31-45	≥ 46
Water and Sanitation	1	2	10	2	2	4
Education	27	13	42	12	8	11
Agriculture and Food Security	2	0	25	7	6	6
Economy	7	2	18	8	15	8
Health	23	13	36	12	9	9
Security	0	3	5	1	3	2
Social Protection	0	0	2	0	2	2
Total	60	33	138	42	45	40

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Economy	131	36.39	1st
Health	103	28.61	2nd
Education	97	26.94	3rd
Security	14	3.89	4th
Agriculture and Food Security	8	2.22	5th
Water and Sanitation	6	1.67	6th
Social Protection	1	0.28	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of modern market in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity among community members Lack of money among community members Low level of patriotism in the community 	Promote unity among community members	<p>Community members should promote unity amongst themselves</p> <p>Community leaders should organize meetings and promote unity among themselves</p>
	Community should source adequate funds	<p>Community leaders should promote skills acquisition in their community</p> <p>Community members should form a cooperative in the community</p>
	Promote patriotism in the community	Community members and business owners should patronize their local markets
<p>Lack of skills acquisition centres in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of assistance from the government Lack of capital Low level of literacy in the community 	Government should assist with skill acquisition centres	<p>Community development associations should solicit assistance from the government for the establishment skill acquisition centre</p> <p>Community leaders to consult influential and wealthy community members to assist with skill acquisition centre</p>
	Provide adequate capital	Community to source for funding from government and relevant agencies to establish a skill acquisition centre
	Promote literacy in the community	<p>Community leaders should encourage the young ones to engage in literacy activities such as attending school</p> <p>The community leaders to lobby governments for good schools and qualified teachers</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of telecommunication network in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of community development plan • Lack of a large population of people in the community • Lack of good roads in the community • Small nature of community towns and villages • Lack of influential community members 	Provide community development plans	<p>Leaders should promote community awareness about the need for community development plans</p> <p>Local Government should initiate and organize development planning in her community</p>
	Encourage an increase in the number of community settlers	<p>Community leaders to discourage migratory tendencies in the community</p> <p>Community leaders and the members of communities should be very accommodative and be tolerant of new settlers</p>
	Ensure community roads are good and motorable	<p>Leaders should organize and encourage community engagement in road maintenance</p> <p>Community should liaise with relevant Governments for road construction and maintenance of roads</p>
	Promote growth and expansion of community towns and villages	<p>Community members should promote economic activities in the community to attract people</p> <p>Leaders promote community unity and love for the community and always are influential</p>
<p>Lack of sporting facilities in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small nature of community towns and village • Lack of modern schools in the community 	Promote expansion and growth of community towns and villages	<p>Community leaders should encourage their subjects to build houses for expansion or community growth</p> <p>Community members encourage and allow other people to settle in their community</p>
	Encourage the establishment of modern community schools	<p>Community to lobby SUBEB and LEA for the establishment of modern schools</p> <p>Community and PTA to mobilize local funding for sporting facilities in the schools</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of Commercial Banks in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of meaningful economic activities Lack of security in the community 	Promote an increase in economic activities	Local Government should promote skills acquisition and other skills training in the community Community members to encourage the establishment of cooperative groups among local community traders
	Provide adequate security in the community	Community leaders lobby the government to deploy more security personnel to the community Leaders mobilize the community to provide local security in the community
Lack of petroleum filling station in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High level of poverty in the community Lack of good roads in the community Lack of financial institutions in the community 	Reduce the level of poverty in the community	Community leaders to encourage community members to acquire skills and trades Community leaders and other agencies should encourage community members to participate in business activities
	Provide good roads in the community	The community should lobby government through their members of the House of Assembly, representative and the Senate for the construction of good roads Leaders are to mobilize community participation in road maintenance
	Lobby for the establishment of financial institutions in the community	Community to lobby the government to establish financial institutions in the community The community should improve the level of security in their community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good roads in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity among community members Lack of influential community members in Government Lack of road maintenance equipment 	Promote the involvement of community members in government.	<p>Leaders to encourage promote the participation of community members in politics</p> <p>Local Government to promote western education in the community</p>
	Provide adequate road maintenance equipment	<p>The community in collaboration with the local government to mobilize local funding for road maintenance</p> <p>Community leaders should establish a community lobby group to liaise with government and relevant agencies</p>
<p>Lack of television viewing centres in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The inability of the government to establish a television viewing centre Lack of lobby for television viewing centre to the government by the community 	Lobby government to establish a television viewing centre	Community members to lobby government and relevant government agencies to establish a view centre
	Lobby government to establish television viewing centre	Establish a community lobby group to liaise with government and influential individuals
<p>Lack of capital in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High level of poverty in the community Lack of loans, grants for community members High level of idleness among community members 	Reduce the level of poverty in the community	<p>Community members to encourage skills acquisitions in the community</p> <p>Community members should discourage idleness among its members</p>
	Provide loans, grants for community members	<p>Community associations should lobby for funds from government and relevant agencies</p> <p>Community associations should mobilize local community funds</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Discourage idleness among community members	<p>Leaders should promote community awareness against idleness</p> <p>Influential members of the community should lobby for the provision of gainful employment from government and organizations</p>
<p>Lack of employment opportunities in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of meaningful development in the community. Lack of western education in the community Lack of assistance from political leaders of the community members 	Improve the level of development in the community	<p>The community should work towards promoting community unity and development</p> <p>Local Government should promote and improve awareness on development issues</p>
	Provide western education in the community	The quality of education should be improved through lobbying of government for the establishment of good schools and qualified Teachers
	Political leaders should assist the community members	<p>Community leaders should engage civil society organization to sensitize the community and create awareness on the importance of western education</p> <p>Community leaders should lobby government and political leaders for employment opportunities for their community members</p>
<p>Lack of restaurants in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of a large number of people in the community Lack of modern markets in the community Lack of skills among community members 	Promote an increase in the number of people in the community	<p>Community leaders should encourage people to settle in the domain Community leaders should discourage migratory tendencies in the community</p> <p>Community leaders should discourage migratory tendencies in the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Establish modern markets in the community	The community should mobilize community members to establish modern markets and promote economic activities in the market
	Improve the level of skills in the community	Leaders should encourage their subjects to acquire skills Community influential people should lobby for skills acquisition centres
Lack of electricity in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The inability of the government to provide electricity for the community • Lack of unity among community members • Lack of patriotism among some influential community members 	Electricity should be provided to the community	Government should provide electricity to the communities Community leaders in collaboration with Local government to lobby for the provision of electricity
	Promote unity among community members	Community leaders should promote unity among community members
	Promote community patriotism among community members	CSOs to promote community awareness on patriotism and selflessness among community members
Lack of culverts in Duvu ward roads Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among community members • Lack of proper maintenance and supervision of culverts • Lack of assistance from well-to-do members of the society 	Promote unity among community members	Leaders should encourage and build strong unity among its community members
	Provide proper maintenance and supervision	The community should establish a project supervisory and maintenance committee to be maintaining culverts
	Encourage well-to-do members of the society to provide necessary assistance	Community leaders should lobby well-to-do members of the society for assistance to construct culverts



HEALTH SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of ambulance in Duvu clinic</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community not requesting for an ambulance from government Government did not provide an ambulance for the hospital The small size of Duvu hospital 	Request for an ambulance from government	<p>Lobby government to provide ambulance</p> <p>Community leaders should solicit assistance from wealthy persons and organizations</p>
	Request the government to provide an ambulance for the hospital	<p>Community members should Lobby government and relevant government agencies to provide ambulance in Duvu</p> <p>Community leaders and hospital management should jointly lobby the government</p>
	Government should expand the hospital in Duvu	Community leaders and hospital management should lobby the government to expand the hospital
<p>Lack of adequate qualified health workers in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government not posting qualified health workers in the communities Lack of qualified health educators in the communities Lack of employment of qualified health workers 	Government should post qualified workers to the communities	<p>Community leaders and the hospital management should request the government for more qualified and trained health practitioners</p> <p>Plan to educate community members in health education</p>
	Encourage further education on the health sector	<p>Community leaders should have a long term plan of educating community members on health education</p> <p>Community to mobilize local funding to send their children to health schools</p>
	Government should employ qualified health workers	The community should ensure that only qualified health workers are posted to their community by providing adequate supervision of posted workers



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate patient wards in Duvu ward clinics</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation among community members The government did not provide Community did not request from the government 	Promote community cooperation	<p>Community members and lobby government and relevant agencies</p> <p>Youth association to mobilize local community funding.</p>
	Urge the government to provide	Community leaders to lobby government and relevant agencies
	Request from government	Community people lobby the government to provide and also consult health agencies and NGOs for health facilities
<p>Dilapidated Health Workers quarters in Duvu clinics</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community did not request for the renovation of the quarters by the government Lack of proper supervision of government quarters by the government Lack of good buildings 	Request the government to renovate the quarters	<p>Community leaders and hospital management should Lobby government. and relevant agencies</p> <p>Mobilize local community funding for immediate intervention</p>
	Encourage regular govt. supervision	<p>Community should provide regular supervision and liaise with the government for intervention</p> <p>Community to mobilize and constitute local supervision for the hospital</p>
	Ensure buildings are well built	<p>Community should ensure that the contractors' building is up to standard</p> <p>Government to employ the use and advice of experts in construction</p>
<p>Lack of adequate drugs in clinics in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of community cooperation and unity Government did not provide drugs to the hospitals 	Promote cooperation among community members	Establish a community/government liaison person for the lobby and complaints
	Encourage government to provide drugs	Community leaders and hospital management should ensure that drugs are provided to the hospital



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Untrustworthiness on the part of the community and political leaders of the communities 		Community leaders should mobilize local funding for drugs and hospital equipment
	Ensure trustworthy leadership	Leaders to mobilize community members to promote trust in community leadership

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of Nursery schools in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for school fees Some community members accord less priority to western education Government not providing schools to the community 	Source money for school fees	<p>Community members should solicit assistance from privileged community members</p> <p>The community should mobilize local funding's for scholarship</p>
	Promote awareness on the importance of western education	<p>CSOs to be engaged to promote awareness campaigns on the importance of education</p> <p>Community leaders should lobby the government to provide adult education schools</p>
	The government should establish nursery schools in the community	<p>Political community leaders (Councillors) should lobby LEA, SUBEB for the provision of nursery schools</p> <p>Well to do community members should assist in establishing nursery schools in collaboration with SUBEB or LEA</p>
<p>Lack of schools in Dam community</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of lobby of government Lack of land for building a school 	Lobby government to provide school	<p>Community leaders should lobby government, SUBEB, LEA</p> <p>Influential community leaders should lobby Government, SUBEB</p>
	Provide land for the building of a school	The traditional community head should provide land
<p>Lack of toilets in Duvu I, Duvu II, Chaba A, Chaba B, Primary schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper initial school plan Lack of land for toilets Lack of understanding of the need for toilets in the school by SBMC 	Plan the school properly	<p>Schools Based Management Committee should consult an expert building Planner</p> <p>The community should have a planning committee of the school building</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide land for toilets in the school	Community leaders should provide land in schools for toilets SBMC should make provision of land toilets in the schools
	SBMC should accord toilets in the school's priority	SBMC should promote awareness among community members on the need for toilets in school
<p>Dilapidated school buildings at GDSS Duvu, Duvu I Primary School, Girburum Primary School, Isorupa Primary school, Chaba A Primary School and Guzguza Primary School</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper care of school buildings • Lack of use of qualified building workers • Lack of use of good building materials 	Properly care for school buildings	PTA/SBMC school form a school building supervision committee The community development committee should properly supervise and maintain school buildings
	Employ only the use of qualified personnel in school buildings	SBMC/PTA and community leaders should supervisor the competence of building personnel for school buildings SBMC/PTA should properly screen before employing building workers for school buildings
	Ensure good building materials are used for school buildings	SBMC/PTA should properly supervise building materials before purchase Employ the use of competent and experienced personnel in purchasing building materials
<p>Lack of qualified teachers in Duvu wards Primary and Secondary schools.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper planning before employing teachers 	Plan properly before employing teachers	State planning commission should plan the employment of teachers objectively Activities of planning commission should be audited
	SBMC/PTA should always complain to the Government about the quality of their teachers	Community and SBMC/PTA should lobby SUBEB for qualified teachers



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of complaints by the community or SBMC/PTA to the government Lack of proper screening of teachers before employment 	Properly screen teachers before employing them	<p>SBMC/PTA should establish a screening committee for their teacher</p> <p>SBMC/PTA should insist that only qualified teachers should be posted to their schools</p>
<p>Lack of science laboratory and equipment at GDSS Duvu</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community did not request from Government. Improper school planning Schools not offering science subjects 	<p>Request a laboratory from Government</p> <p>Properly plan school buildings</p> <p>Promote science subjects in the school</p>	<p>Community leaders/SBMC should lobby the government</p> <p>PTA/community should mobilize local funding for provision</p> <p>Community should liaise with good building planners for advice on school plans</p> <p>Promote community planning for school buildings</p> <p>Community to lobby SUBEB, LEA for science teachers</p> <p>Community to mobilize and sensitize the community on the import of science subjects</p>
<p>Residential buildings competing for land with schools at Duvu I, Duvu II, Chaba A, Chaba B, Primary schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community did not report the issue to government and relevant authority Lack of collaboration between school management and community leaders. Lack of fund for school development 	<p>Report issues to government and relevant agencies.</p> <p>Promote collaboration between school management and community leaders</p>	<p>PTA/SBMC should report the issue to relevant government</p> <p>Community leaders should promote awareness among community members and take necessary actions</p> <p>Promote joint meeting between school management and community leadership</p> <p>Promote awareness among community members on the need for more land for schools</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Mobilize funds for school development	Community to mobilize community funding Community should solicit funding from the government and spirited organizations
<p>Inadequate school furniture at Duvu Primary schools and GDSS Duvu</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper government policies • Lack of request for more furniture by the school management to the government • Lack of school's supervision by government 	Promote proper government policies	Local government should request for school supervision Encourage the government to regularly provide schools with adequate furniture
	School management should request for more furniture from the government	Community leaders should Lobby government SUBEB for more school furniture Encourage proper supervision and maintenance of school furniture
	Encourage government for adequate school supervision	The community should establish a school supervision committee The community should lobby SUBEB to intensify school supervision
<p>Lack of staff quarters for teachers in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Teachers did not request from the government • No land for the building of staff quarters for teachers • Lack of school supervision by government 	Teachers should request for quarters from Government	Community should make land available Encourage community members to donate land
	Make land available	Community leaders should make land available Encourage community members to donate land for the purpose
	Encourage government supervision	Encourage regular school supervision by government relevant agencies Community should liaise with school supervisory agencies



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of examination hall at Government Day Secondary School, Duvu</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper government policy • Lack of request to relevant government • Lack of land for the building of exam hall 	Encourage proper government policies	<p>Civil society organizations should advocate and lobby the government for improved Government policy implementation</p> <p>Community member to liaise with Government to register concern and need</p>
	Request for exam hall to the relevant government agency	<p>Community leaders to mobilize local community funding to finance halls</p> <p>Influential people in the community should lobby relevant government agency e.g. SUBEB, LEA for exam hall</p>
	Provide the need for land	<p>Community leaders should make land available</p> <p>The community should mobilize the community for local funding for land purchase and or donation of land</p>



SECURITY SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>The problem of robbery and stealing of properties in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of illiteracy among the people • Poor home training of children • Peers influence among youths 	Promote literacy among the people	<p>Mobilize communities for western education</p> <p>Lobby government for schools and qualified teachers</p>
	Provide proper home training for children	<p>Mobilize community for improved awareness on good moral training</p> <p>Mobilize parent's awareness for moral upbringings of their wards</p>
	Discourage peer influence in the communities	<p>Mobilize community awareness against peer influences</p> <p>Provide youths/children engagement in the community</p>
<p>Lack of Police station in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of obedience to law and regulations by the government • Lack of security 	Obey existing law and regulations	<p>Government should obey existing laws and regulations</p> <p>Lobby government to respect existing laws and regulations</p>
	Provide adequate security	<p>Lobby for development of more personnel by government</p> <p>Mobilize community to provide local security</p>
<p>Incessant cases of kidnapping in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of gainful employment among youths • Lack of peace • Greed tendencies among people 	Provide gainful employment opportunities for youths	<p>Government should be lobbied to provide gainful employment opportunities</p> <p>Mobilize communities for skills acquisition</p> <p>Community to mobilize communities against idleness</p>
	Provide peace	<p>Leaders to sensitize and mobilize the community for peaceful co-existence and tolerance</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Mobilize awareness for needs for peace and harmonious existence, e.g. through Churches, Mosque, etc.
	Discourage greed among people	Promote community awareness against greed
		Promote obedience to laws and regulations of government
Inadequate security personnel in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not deploy Lack of basic social amenities Communities did not request for security personnel 	Government should deploy security personnel	Community leaders should Lobby the government for the deployment of security men Provide a community conducive environment for deployment e.g. security offices, accommodation, etc.
	Provide basic social amenities	Lobby government to provide social infrastructures in the community Mobilize community funding for social infrastructures
	Communities should request for security personnel	Lobby government and relevant government agencies for the deployment of security men
Lack of Court in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of justice on the part of the government Communities did not request for a court 	Government should be fair to all	Community leaders should lobby the government for court establishment Encourage transparency in governance
	Request for court from government	Lobby government or relevant agency Lobby influential political actors within and outside the communities
Lack of Prison in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government not providing or establishing Prison Community did not request for the provision 	Government should provide a prison in Duvu ward	Lobby Government and relevant agencies Lobby influential community members and political actors in the communities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Rampant Farmers – Herders clashes in Duvu Ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of Cattle routes • Expansion in farmlands • Lack of grazing land 	Request government to provide prison in the community	Constitute committees to liaise with government Mobilize local community funds for the provision
	Provide cattle routes	Community leaders should promote awareness for routes Mobilize communities for the provision of routes
	Modernize farming methods	Increase community modern farming skills Promote awareness on the need for moderate farmlands
	Provide grazing land	Community leaders should mobilize communities for the provision

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of adequate modern farming machinery in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High incidents of poverty in the communities Lack of farming cooperative societies Lack of good community leadership 	Reduce the cases of poverty in the communities	<p>Religious and traditional rulers to promote community awareness against idleness</p> <p>Encourage government to provide gainful employments</p>
	Encourage farmers to establish cooperatives	Mobilize the promotion of farming cooperative societies among community members for easy access to credits and grants
	Encourage good community leadership	Community leaders should provide the necessary leadership for easy access to loans and grants for community farmers
<p>Lack of good storage facilities for agricultural produce in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity and cooperation among community members Lack of trust among community members Lack of community awareness on the need for good produce storage facilities 	Promote community leadership and cooperation	<p>Promote community awareness on the need for cooperation and unity of members</p> <p>Religious community leaders should preach love among community members</p>
	Provide trust among community members	<p>Encourage community trust and cooperation</p> <p>Lobby for agriculture extension service workers</p>
	Promote understanding of the need for good storage facilities	<p>Mobilize community awareness on the need for a good storage system in the community</p> <p>Employ the use of experts to promote awareness of food storage</p>
<p>Inadequate Cattle routes in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of adequate farmlands 	Provide more farmlands to farmers	<p>Encourage community awareness on the need for cattle routes</p> <p>Liaise with govt. to provide alternative routes for cattle</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of obedience to existing land-use laws by community leaders The selfishness of some community leaders and members 	Promote good community leadership	<p>Encourage community leadership that is law-abiding</p> <p>Promote fairness and justice in community issues</p>
	Eliminate selfish tendencies in the communities	<p>Promote community awareness against selfish practices</p> <p>Encourage community fairness and justice in land ownership and utilization</p>
<p>High Incidents of deforestation in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rampant tree cutting Lack of community awareness on the dangers of tree cutting Lack of trees that withstand adverse weather conditions 	Discourage cutting down of trees	<p>Community leader should sensitize the community on the negative effect of the deforestation</p> <p>Community leaders should design discouraging stiffer penalties for offenders</p>
	Promote adequate awareness against the cutting	<p>Encourage the government to implement prohibitive laws against tree cutting</p> <p>Community leaders should collaborate with relevant government agencies to prosecute offenders</p>
	Provide trees seedlings with resilient against adverse weather condition	<p>Community to liaise with relevant government agencies to provide such seedlings.</p> <p>Leaders to mobilize the community for the planting of trees</p>
<p>Lack of adequate modern fertilizers and herbicides in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of farming cooperative organizations Lack of good leadership in the community High incidents of community poverty 	Encourage the establishment of farming cooperatives	Community leaders mobilize community farmers and promote the establishment of cooperative societies.
	Encourage good community leadership	Government to sensitize leaders on the need for good community leadership



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Reduce the incidents of poverty in the communities	Leaders encourage gainful employment/ventures among community members and discourage idleness among them
Inadequate forestry in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of land for forestry Lack of awareness on import of trees to the communities Lack of report to relevant government agencies 	Provide land for forestry	Leaders mobilize the community to provide land through donations and purchases Community to lobby the government to provide land
	Promote community awareness for trees planting	Government to promote community awareness on the need and importance of trees to the environment
	Encourage the reporting of tree fallings or cutting to relevant govt. agencies	Community should mobilize to identify and apprehend culprits Community leaders to liaise with relevant agencies for collaboration
Rampant cases of animal deaths in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of Cattle routes Lack of proper care of animal's health Lack of dam and or clean water supply for animals 	Provide Cattle routes	Community leaders to mobilize the community to provide Cattle routes in the communities Community to liaise with a relevant Government organization to provide alternative Cattle routes
	Provide adequate health care for animals	Community to liaise with relevant Government agencies to provide drugs Animals owners to provide proper care for animals
	Provide animals with clean drinking water	Community to mobilize themselves to contact the government to provide dam and or clean source of water for animals Community to liaise with Government to provide dams

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of environmental sanitation equipment in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of obedience for the law • Lack of unity among community members • Lack of funds/money in the communities 	Obey the law of government	Community leaders should promote community awareness on sanitation laws Promote punishment of sanitation violators
	Promote unity	Promote awareness of unity in the communities
	Provide funds or money in the communities	Promote mobilization for local funds
		Source alternative funds from governments
Lack of water in schools in Rinda, Giragira, Guzguza, Chaba (A & B) Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The self-centeredness of community members and leaders. • Problems of bedrocks in the communities • Lack of provision by government 	Promote the love for community development	Leader should educate and promote awareness against self-centeredness Community members should encourage a love for the development of communities
	Seek for technical/expert services on water drilling	Community member to mobilize local funds for activities for drilling of waters Community lobby government for technical services
	Government should provide	Community to lobby government to drill boreholes in the schools
Insufficient clean environments in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper care by communities • Lack of sanitation equipment 	Provide adequate care	Governments to mobilize awareness for cleanliness and sanitation periodically
	Provide sanitation equipment	Communities should mobilize local funds for the purchase of sanitary equipment Community to lobby the government and spirited organizations and individuals to provide sanitary equipment
	Promote unity in the communities	Promote community awareness on the need for unity



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of sites for the dumping of refuse in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity • Lack of community awareness • Lack of land 	Promote unity	The community should unite to fight uncleanliness in their communities Community member to respect for community leaders
	Promote awareness	Government to mobilize and create promote awareness on sanitation and indiscriminate dumping of refuse Governments to encourage external sanitization in the communities
	Provide land	Provide land Traditional leaders should provide land The community should mobilize local funds for land purchase
Broken down water boreholes in Duvu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of quality materials • Inadequacy of boreholes • Improper care of boreholes 	Ensure materials for boreholes are qualitative	Ensure materials for boreholes are qualitative The community should appoint some people to take care of water point and keep on local supervision Contractors should liaise with experts before purchase
	Provide more boreholes	Communities to lobby government and NGOs for more boreholes Community to mobilize local funds for boreholes repairs and drillings
	Provide proper care for boreholes	Community leaders to form community supervision and maintenance committees Leaders to mobilize for community awareness on proper care of boreholes

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Rampant cases of drug abuse in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The influx of harmful drugs into the community • Inadequate/improper home training for youths • Lack of employment opportunities for the youth 	Block the inflow of harmful drugs into the community	<p>Encourage relevant security agencies, NDLEA, to block inflow into the community</p> <p>Community should build treatment centres for treatment and rehabilitation of drug users and dependency</p>
	Provide enough home training for youths	<p>Government and CSOs to create awareness on the effects of drugs among youths</p> <p>Parents should be encouraged to properly safeguard their wards against drug abuse</p>
	Provide gainful employment for the youths	<p>Government to provide employment opportunities to our teeming youth</p> <p>Youth should wake up from slumber to embrace trades and skills acquisitions</p>
<p>Cases of divorce in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper understanding and tolerance among couples • Lack of love among couples • Rampant cases of jealousy among couples 	Promote proper understanding and tolerance in relationships	<p>Wives should give total submission to their husbands. Women should try to promote cleanliness and attractiveness</p> <p>Men tolerate women</p>
	Promote love among couples	<p>Families should fight forced relationships</p> <p>Parents to discourage early marriage in the community</p> <p>Couples to encourage family tolerance and trust</p>
	Discourage jealousy in relationships	<p>Families of couples to discourage adultery among community members</p> <p>Families should discourage multiple relationships among community members</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Rampant incidents of exploitation and suppression of workers in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The unfairness of employers of menial workers Lack of trustworthiness of workers Lack of request of workers by employers 	Promote fairness of employers	<p>Government should promote fairness and just payment of workers</p> <p>Employers of labour should be fair and just in the employment of staff</p> <p>Encourage workers to work justly</p>
	Encourage trust in workers behaviour and respect of workers by employers	<p>Employers should promote trust in worker /employees' relationships</p> <p>Authorities should promote fairness in workers – employers' relationships</p>
<p>Cases of rape in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deviant attitudes among youths High incidents of drug abuse among community members Lack of staff penalties for offenders 	Discourage deviant tendency among especially youths	<p>Government in collaboration with the communities to provide sound education to youths</p> <p>CSOs to create awareness on drug abuse and its effects</p>
	Discourage drug abuse in the community	Community should take drastic measures like reporting culprits to NDLEA in the community
	Provide stiffer penalties for offenders	<p>Government should legislate a law that will prosecute offenders by relevant law enforcement agencies of government</p> <p>Leaders should promote community</p>
<p>Lack of orphanage in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The unfair attitude of community leaders and religious leaders 	Traditional and Religious leaders should be fair to all	Traditional leaders to demonstrate and promote fairness in leadership in the community
	Promote unity and cooperation among members	<p>Promote community cooperation and harmony</p> <p>Leaders should distance and discourage tendencies of injustice, unfairness and tolerance in the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity and cooperation among community members Lack of awareness of the community on the need for an orphanage 	Promote community awareness	Community leaders to mobilize community members towards funding and assistance
<p>Child abuse incidents in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of community awareness against damages Lack of respect and pity for children Lack of good parenting for children 	Promote improved awareness on child's rights	<p>Community leaders in collaboration with CSOs should promote child education in the community</p> <p>Community leaders in collaboration with CSOs should promote community awareness on child's rights</p> <p>Community leaders in collaboration with CSOs should discourage harmful traditional and religious practices against children</p>
	Promote children's rights and promotion	<p>Community leaders in collaboration with CSOs to promote sensitization on children's rights and privileges</p> <p>Law enforcement agencies and the CSOs to encourage community discipline and penalties on child abuse</p>
	Encourage community-wide child's training	<p>Government should encourage community care and concern for orphaned children in the community</p> <p>Leaders should mobilize community local funding for child protection activities</p>
<p>The exploitation of farmers in markets in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excess profiting tendencies of traders 	Discourage excessive profit-making	Market associations and groups to promote awareness against excess profiting among traders
	Discourage use of exploitative alternative measures and bags	Community leaders to liaise with promote awareness against such practices



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of alternative exploitative measures and bags by traders Overtaxing of farm produce 		Market associations to liaise with government and trader's association to stop such practices of market exploitation
	Discourage overtaxing of farm produce	<p>Leaders are should promote awareness against practice over the levy of farm producer</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with the relevant tax body to stop the practice</p>
<p>Men abuse in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Women travelling out without proper consent of husbands Women always supported by parents during marital issues Lack of adequate control of women activities by men in homes 	Discourage women from travelling without spouse consent	<p>Men should discourage their spouses against such practice moving out without their husband's notice.</p> <p>Parents should enlighten their female kids against such practice</p>
	Discourage parents from blind support for their female kids	<p>Preacher should encourage religious education among female community members</p> <p>Families' should encourage marital understanding and dialogue among spouses</p>
	Promote proper matrimonial control of women by men	<p>Community men to have absolute control over their spouse activities</p> <p>Families of both couples live in harmony and understanding amongst them so to checkmate and advise where possible</p>
<p>Women abuse in Duvu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate care for women's health Lack of provision of basic food needs of the women by men. Lack of love of wives by men 	Promote adequate case for women health	<p>Religious bodies to encourage men to meet the needs of their women/wife's health</p> <p>Community health workers to promote health education among women in the community</p>
	Encourage men to meet the food needs of their homes	Community leaders promote awareness about the responsibilities of men to provide food for their homes



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		The community should sensitize and encourage men to engage in gainful employment
	Promote the love for the spouse in the community	<p>Couples should always initiate good and lovely open communication among spouse</p> <p>Men create an environment for love to flow between wives and husbands</p>

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Duvu ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 25 representatives from each of the 18 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

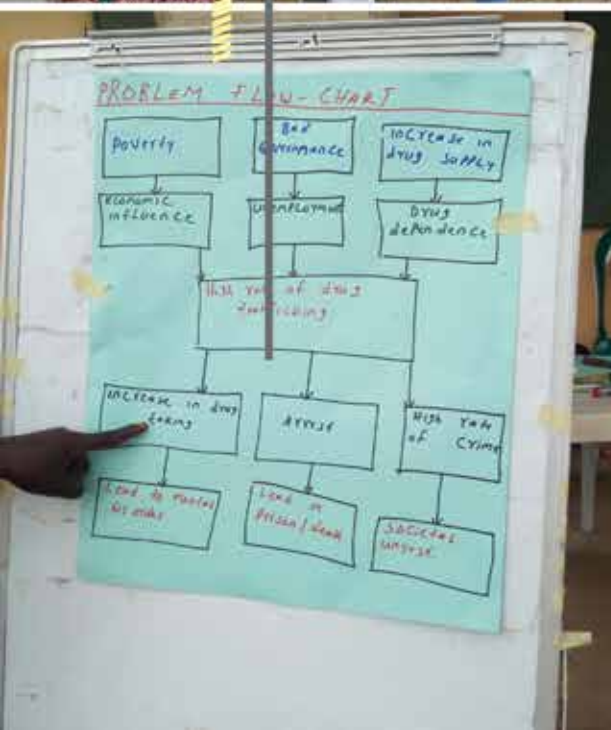
BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER	POSITION
HABILA BULUS	M	WAFA	7056929083	
AMINA USMAN	F	WAFA	9037502168	
HAUWA JA'AFAR	F	GARWA	8050378563	
ZAINAB MOHAMMED	F	SABON LAYI	8111373908	Treasurer
SULEIMAN AHMADU	M	LAHNA	9055006567	
LADIFATU IBRAHIM	F	WUJILAYA	8153717483	Assistant Secretary
MUTARI SAIDU	M	WUJILAYA	8085047888	
HARUNA VUGUDA	M	RINDA	9055539636	P.R.O.
AMINA HAMIDU	F	RINDA	8113171185	
RUKAIYATU IBRAHIM	F	JANGORE	8165896873	
MUTARI MOHAMMED	M	JANGORE	8164522887	
AMINU SALI	M	MAYO DAGA	8169231378	
HAJARA YA'UBA	F	MAYO DAGA		
ALH. SHUAIBU G. DUVU	M	LAHNA	8169541218	
AMINA ADAMU	F	DAM	8160418197	
YUSUF IDRISU	M	GUZA GUZA	8114355619	
YAKUBU HADAWA	M	GIRIBURUM	8123432676	
HINDATU YUSUF	F	GIRIBURUM	8034499509	
FATUMA NASURU	F	RUDA	8169248658	
ABDULRAZAK MOHAMMED	M	CHABA A	8100898731	Secretary
MAIRAMA MOHAMMED	F	CHABA A	9059028782	
ABUBAKAR MODIBBO	M	CHABA B	9078566173	
JANABU YAHYA	F	GIRA GIRA	8051263770	
ALH. IBRAHIM MANAGER SUDI	M	SABON LAYI	8142085053	Chairman
REV. MUSA BUBA	M	GARWA	7056927243	Vice-Chairman

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

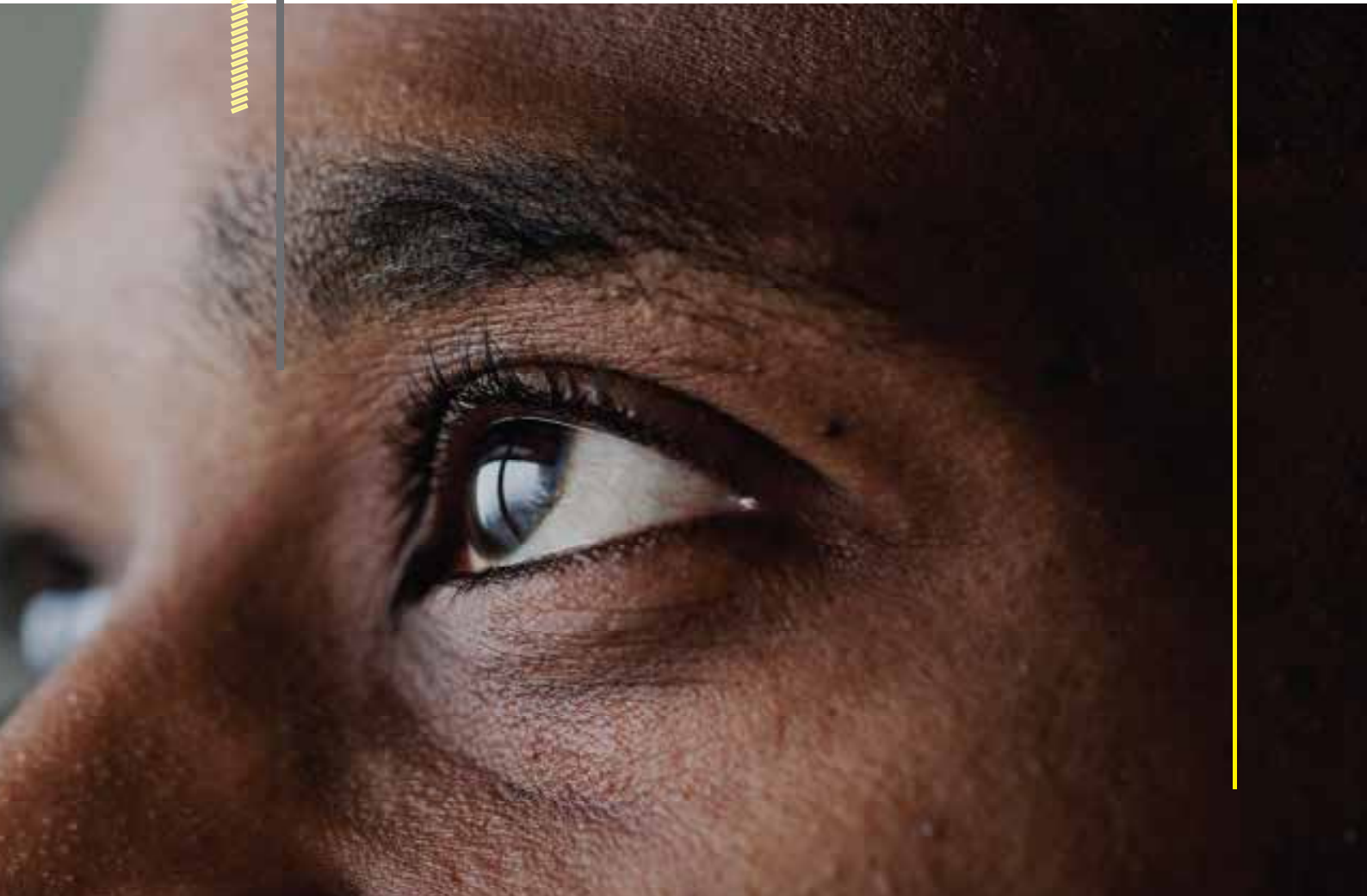
Gella Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Gella ward is to become a modern city soon with good road networks connecting our villages and communities. We also look forward to having an airport, tertiary institutions, hospitals, a modern market, commercial banks, stadium, media stations and other essential infrastructures necessary for development.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



**ARDO HARUNA
AHMADU**

My name is Ardo Haruna Ahmadu, the Village Head of Gella; a position I have held for 7 years since the death of my father. Gella ward is a mix of people with different ethnicity, cultural and religious backgrounds. Irrespective of this, we live together in peace and harmony without any form of discrimination. Interestingly, food is one of the symbols of our tradition. Our traditional food is Mazudjuguda and Mabuota while our favourite soup is made from Beans leaf with Maize and Guinea corn used to prepare the solid or (swallow as it's locally called in Nigeria). Our cultural clothes are mostly hand-made and unique.

Furthermore, we have witnessed so many changes one of which is in our educational system. In previous times, people especially the rich and royal families were skeptical about enrolling their children into schools because of the perception that these children may become slaves if allowed to gain education and for this reason, only the poor sent their children to school. Today, things are a lot different, we are beginning to see the obvious value of education and hence sending more of our children to school. Although, there has been some improvement with regards to the availability of classrooms and other school facilities, however, more work needs to be done by the Government. Another improvement is in the health sector; with the availability of a clinic in our ward, we don't need to go far for healthcare.

Growing up in the village, I used to have a circle of friends I played certain traditional games with; these games include: Yarindo, swimming in the village stream, hunting and animal rearing. We are a very hospitable people but things started changing when the Boko Haram insurgency escalated to our ward and it became difficult to trust because of the issues we faced. A lot of people fled the village and I was particularly a refugee in Cameroon for some weeks until it subsided and we returned to our community. As a result, the traditional leaders decided to do a community census to account for those who have returned and those who are yet to return. Part of the things we did was to verify where each individual had been since the displacement and even to date, the Jauros (i.e. Ward Heads) are to be informed when strangers come into the villages.

On the Community Development Planning (CDP) session, the inclusiveness of the CDP process and the style of facilitation made it unique and impressed me a lot. I strongly believe it will bring about positive change in my community. I wish the government at all levels in Nigeria could adopt this process as a matter of policy, it will help curb misplaced priorities and tailor

people-oriented decisions. Therefore, our expectation from these CDP sessions is to bring development, unity and progress to our ward through the knowledge and experience gained. It will also ensure that everyone has a responsibility and a role to play in their community.

Therefore, I urge the present and future generation to hold on to our cherished values of love unity and hard work, to take formal education seriously as an enduring legacy, to be law-abiding and to be responsible citizens. My profound gratitude to the European Union, the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development for taking an interest and providing resources to educate my people on sustainable development; GIZ for organizing the process and CPPLI the partnering Civil Society Organization (CSO) for facilitating the sessions.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) session took place in Gella ward from 26th - 29th of August 2019 at Gella 1 Primary School. Participants were selected from all communities of the ward comprising Traditional, Political and Religious leaders; Head of households; Artisans, the disabled and Internally Displaced Person (IDPs). The CDP sessions were facilitated to provide a platform for all community stakeholders to identify, discuss community problems and proffer solutions; to train participants for active future engagements in matters of development and to create a joint vision and ward development plan. Development to us is the advancement and progress of a community signified by job opportunities, standard and qualitative healthcare and other basic social amenities. Furthermore, these sessions have enabled us to identify our shared values, which are hard work, self-reliance, sympathy for one another, respect for humanity and support for one another.

Some of the resources that you would find in our communities include Farmland, economic trees, blue safaya, honey, mountains, secondary, primary and Islamic schools, health centres, football fields and places of worship. In the same vein, we face several challenges such as lack of potable pipe-borne water, refuse dump sites, high rate of armed robbery, incidents of kidnapping, drug abuse, inadequate modern farming equipment, lack of good road networks, lack of employment opportunities for youths, inadequate health personnel in our health facilities, insufficient medical equipment, insufficient secondary school teachers, lack of educational materials in public schools, insufficient classrooms, etc. At the end of the sessions, a 26-man follow-up committee was established and tasked with the responsibility of advocating and lobbying for projects on behalf of our communities.



FEMALE PARTICIPANTS LINE UP FOR INDIVIDUAL INTRODUCTION IN PLENARY



GELLA WARD AT A GLANCE

- In Gella ward, we have 1 District Head, 1 Village Head and 10 village heads
- There are 10 villages in Gella ward namely: Malinda, Michika, Kagu'a, Malluha, Sabonlayi, Lumure, Muppa, Tongore, Yahuma, Mbaga
- The different ethnic groups in Gella ward are Gude and Fulani
- The major language spoken is Gude. Other languages spoken were Fulfulde, Hausa, Nzanyi, Higgi, Kanuri, Kilba, and Matakam
- Areas that require urgent attention in Gella ward are WASH, Education and Health

THIS IS OUR WARD*

Gella is one of the 10 political-administrative wards of Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Northeast Nigeria.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Mubi South is situated at 10.1874 latitudes and 13.3958 longitudes and Gella ward is one of the 10 political wards that constitute Mubi South LGA in which the Local Government Headquarter is located. Gella ward shares a geographical boundary with Kwaja from the south, Gude from the north, Duvu from the Southeast and Lamorde from the Northwest.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The major language spoken in Gella ward is Gude. In addition to Gude language, Fulfulde Hausa, Margi, Nzanyi, Higgi, Kilba, Babur, Matakam, Godo Godo, Kanuri and Lakka are widely spoken. The major religions practiced in Gella ward are Islam and Christianity. There are many returnees and few IDPs (Internally Displaced Persons) in Gella communities. Our ward is one of the most populated wards of Mubi South and about 325 persons responded in Gella ward during the ward analysis across all the communities (villages).

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The major source of income of our communities is agriculture-related activities such as the farming of cash crops like Beans, Maize corn, Groundnuts, Bambara nuts, Benny seed, Cabbage, Cassava, Cotton, Cucumber, Millets, Okra, Onion, Pepper, Potatoes, Sorghum, Soybeans, Sugarcane, Tiger nut, Tomatoes, Watermelon, Wheat, Yam, Guinea corn and other vegetables, as well as animal rearing and fish farming. The most important market days are Wednesday and Thursday while a few among the people of the community attend the market on Tuesday, Friday and Saturday.

Typically, the jobs our men do are welding, tailoring, selling of provision, mechanic work, masonry, hawking, farming, driving, cloth trading, chemist, car selling, barbing, blacksmithing and animal rearing. While our women engage in Akara selling, cap knitting, Groundnut oil making, tailoring, beads making, animal rearing, cutting and selling of firewood, soap making, calabash making, weaving, washing, teaching, Soybeans cake, etc.

The data generated from the ward analysis shows that the monthly personal and household income falls within the range of 1,000 - 5,000 Naira and 10,000 - 50,000 Naira respectively. During the ward analysis, 49% of the respondents said they are somewhat satisfied with their living conditions based on their current income.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of our shared values we adhere to in the ward.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources. Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Beans	All communities of Gella
Farmland	Tongore, Malluha
Animal	Sabonlayi, Muppa
Trees	Sabon-Layi, Muppa, Yahuma, Kagu'a, Mbaga, Michika
Solanum Potatoes	Sabon-Layi, Muppa
Hill	Gudere, Muppa, Sabon-Layi, Malinda, Lomore,
Clay soil for moulding pot etc.	Yahuma, Michika, Mbaga
Forest	Tongore, Michka
Honey	Malinda, Lomore
Paint	Yahuma
Blue Safaya	Yahuma

Social Resources	Location
Secondary	Mbaga
Primary school	Sabon-Layi
Health centre	Mupa
Islamic school	Sabon-Layi
Football field	Lamore
Mosques	Sabonlayi, Kagu'a
Church	Mupa, Yahuma, Malluha
Police out post	Lamore
Electricity	Sabon-Layi, Mupa, Mbaga, Michika
Viewing centre	Lamore
Abattoir Oil	Sabon-Layi, Malinda, Lomore
Rivers	Sabon-Layi,
Local Government secretariat	Lamore
INEC office	Lamore
Boreholes	Kagu'a
Vehicles	Mbaga, Michika
Oil	Sabon-Layi, Malinda, Lomore

Human Resources	Locations
Teachers	Sabon-Layi, Muppa, Tongore, Malluha, Lomore, Kagu'a, Yahuma, Mbaga, Michika
Health Personnel	Tongore, Malluha
Mechanic	Mbaga, Mbaga, Michika
Businesspeople	Tongore, Malluha
Lawyer	Sabon-Layi
Religions leaders	Sabon-Layi, Muppa, Tongore, Malluha, Kagu'a, Yahuma
Traditional leaders	Sabon-Layi, Muppa
Professors	Sabon-Layi, Muppa, Tongore, Lomore, Kagu'a
Force men	Muppa, Kagu'a
Ph.D. holders	Tongore
Farmers	All communities of Gella ward
Hunters	Tongore, Malluha, Malinda, Kagu'a
Bricks layers	Tongore, Malluha
Blacksmiths	Sabon-Layi, Muppa, Kagu'a, Yahuma, Malluha, Malinda
Pharmacy	Malinda
Doctors	Lomore, Kagu'a, Yahuma, Mbaga
Lecturers	Lomore

Economic Resources	Location
Stores	Tongore, Malluha, Malinda, Lomore, Kagu'a, Yahuma, Michika, Mbaga
Grinding machine	Sabonlayi, Muppa, Tongore, Malluha, Malinda, Yahuma, Kagu'a
Traditional clothe/cap sewing	All communities of Gella
Market	Sabon-Layi, Malinda, Lomore
Restaurants	Lumore, Kagu'a
Motor park	Lumore
Bakery	Sabon-Layi, Malluha, Michika
Filling station	Malluha, Mbaga
Hand sewing	Malluha, Yahuma, Mbaga
Firewood selling place	Tongore, Malluha
Poultry farm	Malluha
Welding	Malinda, Lumore Yahuma, Kagu'a

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of potable water in Gella ward
- Lack of disposable refuge point in Gella ward
- Lack of restroom or toilet in public places in Gella ward

Security

- A high rate of armed robbery attack in Gella ward
- Incidents of kidnapping in Gella ward
- Children are stolen for ritual in Gella ward
- Youths are used for violent acts by politicians in Gella ward
- Lack of following law and order in Gella ward

Social Protection

- High rate of drug abuse in Gella ward
- Early marriage in Gella ward
- Negligence of orphans in some communities of Gella
- Negligence of persons with disability in Malluha
- High rate of divorce in Gella ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate modern farming equipment in the whole ward
- Lack of veterinary hospitals in Gella ward
- Lack of knowledge on seasonal farming in Gella ward
- Lack of storage facilities for farm produce in Gella ward
- Lack of Agric extension workers in the whole ward

Economy

- Lack of good accessible roads in Gella ward
- Lack of employment opportunities for youths in Gella ward
- Non-availability of GSM network service in Gella ward
- Inadequate electricity power supply in Gella ward
- Lack of fund or capital from businesspeople in Gella ward
- Lack of commercial banks in Gella ward

- Lack of conference hall for events in Gella ward
- Lack of football stadium in Gella ward
- Lack of skills acquisition centres for youth and women in Gella ward
- Lack of modern market in the whole ward

Health

- Inadequate health personnel in health centers in Muppa PHC, Maluha health post, Mbag cottage.
- Insufficient medical equipment in all health centers of Gella ward
- Lack of medical Doctors in all health centers of Gella ward
- Insufficient medical supplies in all health centers of Gella ward

Education

- Insufficient Secondary school Teachers in Gella ward
- Lack of educational equipment in Gella 1, Suburum, Malluha, Gella 2 Primary schools.
- Insufficient classrooms in Suburum Primary school
- Lack of female Teachers in all Primary schools of Gella ward
- Lack of cooperation between Parents and Teachers in Gella ward
- Lack of boarding schools in Gella ward



A FACILITATOR GUIDES A MIXED GROUP AS THEY DELIBERATE DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



A MALE GROUP DELIBERATES WITHIN THEMSELVES DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



A FEMALE GROUP DELIBERATES WITHIN THEMSELVES DURING A GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES					
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)	
	15-35	36-59	≥ 60	15-40	≥ 41
Education	22	4	9	12	9
Security	0	9	3	11	12
Health	12	3	2	15	11
Economy	3	7	4	11	10
Social Protection	2	1	1	4	10
Agriculture and Food Security	6	1	4	2	19
Water and Sanitation	66	35	19	26	25
Total	69	60	42	81	96

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Water and Sanitation	162	45.38	1st
Education	61	17.09	2nd
Health	57	15.97	3rd
Security	31	8.68	4th
Agriculture and Food Security	25	7.00	5th
Social Protection	14	3.92	6th
Economy	7	1.96	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A MALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of potable water in Gella Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor maintenance practices • The location is mountainous and hard to drill. • Non-functioning and existing boreholes 	Establish good maintenance practices	WASH committees should ensure proper maintenance of water facilities in the communities
	Use modern machines during drilling	Contractors should provide modern machine when drilling boreholes in the communities Community members should support manpower at the time of drilling
	Repair spoiled boreholes in the communities	Ward Councillor and other political elite should support in repairs of spoiled boreholes in the communities
Lack of refuse dumping site in the whole Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity from community • Lack of appropriate dumping site • Inadequate space to establish refuse dump site 	Provide refuse dump site	Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of environmental hygiene
	Each community should provide space for their refuse	Traditional leaders and community members and should allocate space for refuse dumping WASH Committee together with WPSC should forward complaints to Local government to provide refuse disposal container for the community
Insufficient public toilet in Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity • Lack of patriotism • Disobedience of law and order 	Provide public toilets in places like the market or motor park	Traditional/Community leaders should educate the people on the importance of public toilet and encourage economic actors to construct them Ardo and Jauros should consult wealthy people of the community to endeavour and build a restroom or toilet in the street
	Encourage patriotism	Encourage people to build toilets in their homes Market associations should build toilets in the market.



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Follow law and order properly	Law and order implemented by the government should be followed within and outside by the people of the community Government should be more transparent in their activities

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of potable water in Gella Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor maintenance practices • The location is mountainous and hard to drill. • Non-functioning and existing boreholes 	Establish good maintenance practices	WASH committees should ensure proper maintenance of water facilities in the communities
	Use modern machines during drilling	Contractors should provide modern machine when drilling boreholes in the communities Community members should support manpower at the time of drilling
	Repair spoiled boreholes in the communities	Ward Councillor and other political elite should support in repairs of spoiled boreholes in the communities
Lack of refuse dumping site in the whole Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity from community • Lack of appropriate dumping site • Inadequate space to establish refuse dump site 	Provide refuse dump site	Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of environmental hygiene
	Each community should provide space for their refuse	Traditional leaders and community members and should allocate space for refuse dumping WASH Committee together with WPSC should forward complaints to Local government to provide refuse disposal container for the community
Insufficient public toilet in Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity • Lack of patriotism • Disobedience of law and order 	Provide public toilets in places like the market or motor park	Traditional/Community leaders should educate the people on the importance of public toilet and encourage economic actors to construct them Ardo and Jauros should consult wealthy people of the community to endeavour and build a restroom or toilet in the street
	Encourage patriotism	Encourage people to build toilets in their homes Market associations should build toilets in the market.



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Follow law and order properly	Law and order implemented by the government should be followed within and outside by the people of the community Government should be more transparent in their activities

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of girl child in schools	Create awareness in the communities	NGOs should create awareness for parents on the importance of girl-child education
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some parents are not supporting girl child education. Lack of knowing the importance of female child education Influence of bad peer group 	Sensitize the parents	Community leaders and WPSC should sensitize the parents to allow the girl child to go to school Religious leader should remind parent about the importance of good parental care and the importance of educating the female child
Insufficient classrooms in Kissa and Kinga Primary school	Parents and community members should be united.	PTA should be organizing meetings to discuss and solve their problems at the community level
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity among parents and community members. Government is not doing much to support the education sector. Negligence by school authorities 	Government should give emphasis and support to the education sector	WPSC, SBMC and PTA should come together to organize the school and provide adequate maintenance
	Ensure effective maintenance of school structures	School authorities should ensure the effective maintenance of school structures. Community leaders should provide local securities to existing schools
Lack of unity among teachers and parent in Gella ward	Encourage unity among parents and teachers	School authority should involve parents in their meetings and discuss challenges facing children behaviours and characters
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation Misunderstanding among teachers and parents Individual differences 	Teachers and parents should understand each other	Parents should give their maximum support towards attending meetings and discussing relevant things that will improve the behaviour of their children PTA committee should encourage a good understanding of both the parents and the teachers



EDUCATION SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Discourage differences of religion or tribes	Parents and teachers should unite themselves irrespective of their religion or ethnicity
Inadequate educational materials in all public schools of Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government don't supply school facilities Lack of support from parents Lack of request from the government 	Provide educational materials at the right time	Parent and teachers should be organizing meetings to discuss how to support their community schools Government should provide enough educational materials to all public schools to support the education of our children
	School should request for materials on the due course from the government	School authorities should write to the Ministry of Education to provide all the needed materials and the ministry should provide the materials promptly
Insufficient Primary/Secondary school teachers in Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate employment opportunities teachers Non-adherence of due process of employment Lack of interest in teaching 	Follow the due process of employment	SUBEB should advertise for recruitment and follow due process to get competent people. Government should increase salary for teacher and ensure timely payment
	Recruit community volunteers	SBMC and PTA committee should support the school with volunteers who can teach our children for free WPSC should mobilize funds from the community members and parents to support the volunteers with a stipend

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient medical equipment in Muppa PHC, Maluha health post, Mbag cottage</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient supply of drugs • Poor allocation of resources • Poor maintenance and supervision 	Supply enough equipment	<p>Government should supply enough drugs and other necessary equipment to all the health facilities in our ward</p> <p>WHO should support the communities with medical supplies</p>
	Ensure adequate allocation of equipment to all health facilities	<p>Ministry of Health should allocate adequate resources to health facilities in our ward</p> <p>WPSC/Ward development committees should maintain constant supervision</p>
	Follow the due process of distribution of drugs	<p>In charge should take complaints to the governments promptly</p> <p>Community leaders should establish a supervisory committee to monitor the health facilities in our ward</p>
<p>Insufficient medical equipment in Lumore, Muppa, Malluha and Tongure</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of supervisor from the health sector • Government show Less concern • Lack of support by the government 	Constant supervision should be ensured	<p>Local Government should assign supervisors to monitor the health facilities</p> <p>WPSC and traditional leaders should monitor and forward their complaints to the Health Director or the State Ministry of Health</p>
	Government should show more concern	<p>Community leaders should cooperate with health personnel for effective management</p> <p>WPSC should lobby the government and NGOs to improve the health facilities of our ward</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate health personnel in Muppa, Malluha</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficiently trained staffs • Poor management by the health workers • Corruption related issues • Lack of staff quarters for health workers 	Train the existing personnel	<p>Government and NGOs should support and train the existing health personnel in our health centres</p> <p>WPSC and community leaders should lobby the government for their graduates to be employ and deployed in the health clinics of our ward</p>
	Effective management should be maintained	Community leaders and WPSC should maintain periodic supervision of our health clinics
	Avoid corruption	<p>Government should punish any culprit</p> <p>Traditional leaders should enlighten their followers on the effect of corruption as it relates to the development of the ward</p>
	Provide housing for health workers	<p>Community people should provide land for the building of quarters for health workers of our communities</p> <p>Government should provide the building materials and other facilities</p>

SECURITY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Incidence of kidnapping in Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High rate of unemployment and laziness among youths • Insufficient security • Negative parenting skills 	Discourage idleness and laziness in the community	WPSC should lobby government and private organizations for the establishment of skills acquisition centres for our community Community leaders should request for a loan from the financial bank
	Provide enough security	Community leaders should forward their complaints to the government to provide security Traditional leaders should establish local security Vigilante in our communities while political leaders should support the Vigilantes with materials/equipment to support their operations
	Ensure good discipline of children	Religious leaders should enlighten the people on the importance of good parental care for children
Stealing of children for rituals Due to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parental negligent • The stubbornness of children to their parents • Selfish interest 	Avoid child neglect	Traditional/Religious leaders should call the attention of parents on the negative effect of child neglect. WPSC should lobby NGOs to create sensitization awareness for parents on the negative consequences of child neglect
	Give proper discipline to children	Parents should always give their children positive parental care and good discipline Traditional/Religious leaders should educate the community more to obey their parents
	Be more generous	Traditional/religious leader should encourage their followers to be more generous



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
High level of robbery Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Greed • Unemployment for the people • Poor leadership 	Avoid greed	Religious leaders should preach to the members of the community to stop greediness Traditional/Religious leader should encourage their followers not to be greedy
	Ensure good leadership among people	Community members should ensure to elect the right people of integrity in various positions Traditional/religious leader should encourage their followers to be just
	Provide employment	State government should initiate small business for unemployed youths
Politician are using youths to cause more domestic violence Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal interest • Indiscipline among the youths 	Avoid personal interest	Politicians should stop using our youths to cause domestic violence during election activities
	Provide good discipline for children	Traditional/Religious leaders should encourage parents to ensure good parental care for children Parents should monitor their children's peer groups

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of Agric extension workers in whole Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignorance • Insufficient experts in farming • Non-availability of School of Agriculture 	Provide Agric extension workers	<p>Ministry of Agriculture should provide extension workers for our communities</p> <p>WPSC/Traditional leaders should lobby the government to support local farmers in our communities and provide extension workers</p>
	Get experienced farmers to train the new farmers	<p>Community leaders should engage experienced farmers to provide training for the existing local farmers</p> <p>Community should sponsor others to get knowledge on farming</p>
	Agric school should be establish	Community should lobby the government to provide the school of Agriculture in our communities
<p>Lack of food storage facilities in the whole Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of knowledge on how to use and maintain silos • Lack of public awareness • Lack of insecticides and pesticides for storage 	Get knowledge	<p>Community people should be educated on the importance of food storage farming</p> <p>WPSC and CDO should lobby the NGOs to support farmers with experts on food storage</p>
	Create awareness	<p>Traditional/Political leaders should request for modern food storage from government</p> <p>NGO and government bodies should enlighten the people of the community about the benefits of modern farming</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of modern farm implements in Malinda, Muppa, Kadwa, Malluha</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge on the importance of modern farm equipment Lack of financial support Insufficient farm implement 	People should be educated about modern farming	<p>Leaders of the community should lobby to the Ministry of Agriculture to provide practical farmland in the community for modern farming</p> <p>Community people should send their children to the school of Agriculture to study to know about modern farming</p>
	Provision of financial support	<p>Community should get job opportunities</p> <p>Community people should seek a loan from banks</p>
	Farm implement should be sufficiently provided	Government should support with an available farm implement
<p>Lack of veterinary hospital in the whole Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of awareness on community members Lack of capital or fund Lack of knowledge on the importance of veterinary hospital 	Create awareness raising	Local government in collaboration with the state Ministry of Health should create awareness on the effects of greed
	Provide fund	Community should request a loan from the bank
	Establish veterinary clinics in the communities	<p>Community people should unite and help each other</p> <p>Local Government should lobby the State Government to provide veterinary hospital</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
High rate of drug abuse among youths in Gella ward. Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor parenting skills • Illiteracy • Unemployment opportunities 	Children should be well-disciplined	Parents should give their children good parental care Our community leaders and parents should establish a disciplinary action committee that will look after their children outside
	Educate the children	Parents should provide both religious and western education to their children
	Create job opportunities	Parents, Teachers and Community leaders should invite drugs agencies (NDLEA) to enlighten their children on the effects drug abuse WPSC/Community leaders should lobby the Government for more job opportunities for youths
High rate of divorce Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indiscipline of female housewives • Ignorance • Laziness 	Provide good discipline	Women housewives should treat their husbands properly Parents should ensure they provide good parental care for their children
	Get proper knowledge	Our Religious leaders should preach to people on how to give good parental care to children especially females
	Youth should be hardworking	Community leaders should call the youth leader and his fellow members to sensitize them on the importance of getting something doing to earn a living
There are incidents of rape in the whole Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of knowledge of religion • Poverty • Selfish interest 	Get knowledge	Parents should give their children a good upbringing Religious leaders should preach and educate people about their religion
	Provide work	Government should provide skills acquisitions centre



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Government should provide fund or capital for small business
	Reduce selfish interest	Religious leaders should warn against selfish interest
		Community should be self-reliant
Denial of resources and opportunities to orphans and people with disabilities in the whole Gella ward	Community should be unit	Community leaders should educate their followers on the importance of unity
Due to		Organize competition among different villages or areas
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity • Lack of job opportunity • Lack of generosity 	Create more job opportunities	Government should provide jobs for graduates
		The rich in the community should create small jobs for people
	People should always be generous	Religious leaders should encourage people on the importance of assisting others
Early marriage in the whole Gella ward	Create awareness raising	Religion leaders should preach to parents about giving their children out for marriage
Due to		Private organization should sensitize our community members on the disadvantages
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neglect of child right • Lack of awareness • Sidelining mothers on their children's decision 	Inclusiveness between husband and wife	Husbands should make the decision together with their wives about their children

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good accessible road from Mubi to Gella and other villages within Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of support from the government. • Lack of drainage systems. • Inadequate participation of other community members 	Government should provide support	<p>Create awareness for support in the community</p> <p>WPSC and the Traditional leaders should seek support from the government, political elite and private organizations</p>
	Construct drainages	<p>Local government should lobby through the state government for the construction of roads and drainages</p> <p>Community should use their effort to construct drainages</p>
	Encourage active participation in all community activities	<p>Community leaders should lobby through the political elite to construct bridges and roads</p> <p>Community Development Officer (CDO) should mobilize and lobby for a community project on rehabilitation of roads through NGOs.</p>
<p>High rate of unemployment among youths in the whole Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Government are not doing enough to support the youths • Lack of economic empowerment programmes in Gella ward • Lack of skill acquisition centres 	Government should provide employment opportunities for youth	<p>State and Local governments should be honest and employ competent people from our communities</p> <p>Community members should obey and respect their leaders</p> <p>Community should elect competence leaders that can bring job opportunities for them</p>
	Create economic empowerment programmes	WPSC should lobby through the NGOs, political elite and other influential people in the communities to establish empowerment programs



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Establish a skill acquisition centre	WPSC and CDO should lobby through the NGOs, political elite and other influential people in the communities to establish skills training centres Community leaders should donate land to build skill centre
Insufficient electric power supply in Gella ward. Due to	Provide reliable transformer	WPSC/Traditional leaders and political leaders should lobby the government to provide additional transformers from Yola Electricity Distribution Company (YEDC)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of enough transformers Non-payment electricity bills Vandalization and poor maintenance 	Community should pay electricity power bills	YEDC should engage the community stakeholders and enlighten them on the importance of paying electric bills
	Community should be more vigilant on electric power property	Community leaders should appoint vigilantes that will protect electricity power properties
Lack of capital to start small scale business in the whole Gella ward	Create more opportunity	Community should request for loans from banks Government should provide loan for their citizen
Due to	Our State Government should provide support	WPSC should lobby through the state government to provide support for small scale business owners
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poverty Lack of support from the government Failure to follow up 	Establish follow up committee	Community leaders should establish Ward Development Committees/Ward Project Supervisory Committee who will do the effective follow up
Lack of skill acquisition centres for women and youths in Gella ward Due to	Create an awareness campaign	Traditional leaders and Religion leaders should request for a training program for the people of the community WPSC/Traditional leaders should lobby for support from the State government through the political elite
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge about the importance of skill acquisition centres 		



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of sufficient funds from the Local government. Poor innovative skills 	Government should provide support	<p>Political leaders should seek support through the Local government Chairman and Senators</p> <p>Ward Development Committees should lobby through the NGOs to mobilize funds or support to create skills acquisition training centres in the community.</p>
	Government should provide training	Local government should provide trained personnel on different training skills
<p>Lack of good GSM network in the whole Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of complaints to the GSM network company Insufficient GSM companies Insufficient security 	GSM network company should be aware	Community members and Local government council should inform the GSM network companies
	Get sufficient GSM companies	Community should forward their complaints to the communication sector
	Provide more security	Community leaders should support the GSM companies with local vigilantes to protect the network antennas that will be installed in our communities.
<p>Lack of conference hall for events in Gella ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge on the importance of conference hall Lack of fund to build a conference hall Limited ownership of land 	Create awareness on the importance of a conference hall in the community	<p>Local government agency through the community leaders should create awareness on the importance of conference hall in the community.</p> <p>WPSC should lobby the government and political elite to support the fund for building a conference hall</p>
	Land should be allocated by the community leaders for the construction of conference hall	WPSC and community members should source funds for the construction of a conference hall
	Put more effort to bring conference hall	Private organizations should support the construction of the facility



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of commercial bank in Gella ward Due to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of reliable market and business activity • Inadequate security • Lack of companies 	Have a reliable market	WPSC should lobby for the construction of a modern market in Gella ward Traditional leaders should request the government to improve socio-economic activities in Gella ward
	Provide security	Community leaders should create local security such as vigilante groups Our local Vigilante groups should cooperate with security forces
	Companies should be built	Government should encourage companies to build their structures or branches in our ward Businesspeople should put shares into local companies
Lack of football stadium in Gella ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient space • Lack of support from the government • People show less interest in football 	Provide land for a football field	Community should allocate a plot of land Government should also provide land for the football field
	Mobilize fund from government	WPSC and Community leaders should lobby and mobilize funds for the construction
	Create awareness	People should be aware of the importance of the football field as it generates revenue for the communities

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Gella ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 25 representatives from each of the 10 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER
GAMBO AMINU	F	MALLINDA	08134104834
MUSA SARKI	M	MALLINDA	07032866322
HANNATU BITRUS	F	MICHIKA	08165603005
AYUBA VANDI	M	MICHIKA	08136121826
ABDU MAI GARI	M	KAGU'A	08132198766
MUSA B GALADIMA	M	KAGU'A	08165095476
HAJARA AHMADU	F	KAGU'A	08142428417
JARA PAJA	F	MALLUHA	08062846702
MUHAMMED MARAFA	M	MALLUHA	07066021287
HAJJA NANA ADAMU	F	SABONLAYI	07031663228
AUWALU HARUNA	M	SABONLAYI	07063747472
SALAMATU M MAINA	F	SABONLAYI	07039780864
WUSHIYA JOSEPH G	M	LUMURE	08039685273
AISHATU USMAN	F	LUMURE	07068128749
AHMADU NUHU	M	LUMURE	08137955280
YUNUSA AUDU	M	MUPPA	07039158255
JAMILA IDRISU	F	MUPPA	08064312977
ELKANA SILAS	M	MUPPA	08132754632
ISHAQA SALI	M	TONGORE	08147247671
ANNA K UMAR	F	TONGORE	08103251152
SALI B MOHAMMED	M	TONGORE	08038003351
HAMIDU HAMAJA USMAN	M	YAHUMA	08103189872
ADAMA MUSA	F	YAHUMA	08148761472
AHMADU SAJO	M	MBAGA	08142466209
SUWAIBA SALI	F	MBAGA	08144805978

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Gude Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Gude ward is to become a peaceful, well secured and developed community with excellent infrastructures such as good road networks for transportation, electricity power supply, modern markets, higher institutions, hospitals, community civic centres, etc. We believe that these developments will ease the burden of transportation, promote access to quality healthcare services and create job opportunities for our teeming youths. We also envisage an international airport in our community, modern earth dams for irrigation and easy access to modern farm inputs for our farmers. We hope that someday, we would have a large presence of government Ministries, Departments and Agencies.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



ARDO SUDI BOYI

Special thanks to GIZ the European union and the German government for making it possible for the CDP sessions to be successfully conducted in our ward. Also, the contributions of the CSOs, and our community participants to this Community Development Plan (CDP) session cannot be overemphasised. I believe that the CDP sessions will push a new phase of development in our community and get us to a place where we would be proud of the community that we would be leaving behind for our children.

MESSAGE FROM THE DISTRICT HEAD



ALH SALI BELLO

On behalf of the entire Gude community, I welcome GIZ and the community participants. I'm soliciting and encouraging the good people of our ward to promote the development of Gude land and i wish you all success as you deliberate and safe journey back to your various homes and destinations.



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT REGISTERS AS SHE ARRIVES FOR THE SESSION



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HER VOTE DURING GROUP RANKING



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HER VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) sessions took place in Gude ward from 19 – 22nd August 2019 at Gude Primary School. The CDP sessions were facilitated to provide a platform for all community stakeholders to identify, discuss community problems and proffer solutions; to train participants for active future engagements in matters of development and to create a joint vision and ward development plan. The participants identified the following as some of the resources found in our communities: Farmlands, economic trees, large population, food and cash crops, etc. Inadequate water supply, inadequate farm inputs, poor telecommunication network services, insecurity, etc. are some of the challenges hindering the development of our ward. At the end of sessions, a follow-up committee was established and tasked with the responsibility of advocating and lobbying for projects on behalf of our communities.



A MALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION IN PLENARY



A MALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION IN PLENARY

GUDE WARD AT A GLANCE

- The following are our villages: Kalari, Munduva A and B, Monduva Fulani, Ngavahi, Kida, Wuro – Patuji, Ngufawa, Gyadkwara A and B, Mawa, Kuvshara, Morgumba, Va’atita, Wandure and Jantari
- Gude ward has 2 District Heads, 2 Village Heads (Ardo) and 16 Ward Heads (Jauros)
- The major ethnic groups in Gude are Gude, Ffulde, Marghi, Hausa, Higgi, Kilba, Nzanyi, Matakam, Godogodo, Babur, Lakka, Daba, and Kanuri, etc.
- The major languages spoken are Gude, Ffulde, Marghi, Hausa, Higgi, Kilba, Nzanyi. Other less common languages are Matakam, Godogodo, Babur, Lakka, Daba, Kanuri and Igbo.
- The major religious practices of our people are Islam and Christianity

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Gude ward is in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. It shares a geographic boundary with Gella, Yawa, Nasarawo, Lamorde, Mujara and Duvu wards within Mubi South Local Government Area. Gude ward is located in the outskirts of Mubi South with rocky terrains, streams and rivers. It has a very good and fertile ground for agriculture and livestock farming. Our ward is characterized by short dry season starting from January to April and a rainy season from May to October. Harmattan normally interrupts from mid-November to early February. Generally, the mean monthly temperature is always in the range of 21C to 35C. Gude to Mubi municipal is a 30 minutes' drive with a car, 45 minutes' drive with Keke-NAPEP and 1h 30 minutes on foot.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Gude ward is a relatively large population settlement with most of the population group ranging between 25 - 59 years. The major ethnic group in the community is Gude. There are also Hausa, Nzanyi, and Ffulde ethnic groups in the community. The major language spoken in the community is Gude followed by Hausa and Ffulde. Islam is the predominant religion followed by Christianity and an insignificantly small number of Traditional religious practitioners. Men are predominantly Heads of households with relatively few women as Heads of households. There are literally no widowers in the community but a large number of widows. There is also an insignificant number of people living with disabilities in our community. Interestingly, the male population above age 25 is married to literally. No male above 25 years still single or divorced.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The major crops that are cultivated in the ward are Maize, Beans, Rice, Millet, Groundnuts, Bambara nuts, and Tiger nuts. Others are Potatoes, Yam, Vegetables, Pepper, Sugarcane and Cassava. The

main market days in our communities are Wednesday and Thursdays. Typically, the types of jobs our men do are farming, animal rearing, business, trading, carpentry, masonry and commercial driving, among others. While our women engage in Selling of Akara, grinding, selling of firewood, cap knitting, Groundnut oil extraction and sales, tailoring, petty trading, and housekeeping.

The average earning per month of the male population of the community ranges between 5,000 - 10,000 Naira per month, while that of their female counterparts is an average of less than 5,000 Naira per month.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of our shared values we adhere to in the ward. Other values include Respect for husbands and in-laws, dressing decent and self-discipline.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources. Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Rivers and Streams	Wuropatuji, Va'atita, Kida, Murgumba, Kalari, Wandure, Jamtari, Mawa.
Mountain and Hills	Wuropatuji, Kida, Va'atita, Murgumba, Monduva, Wandure, Kalari, Ngavahi Mawa, and Kuvshara
Natural garden	Yedzeram (Mayo-mango) river, Wuropatuji
Economic trees	Gude ward
Food and cash crops	Gude ward
Pottery mud	Ngavahi, Va'atita, Mawa, Gyadkwara (A, B).
Precious stones and local gravels	Ngavahi, Jamtari, Gyadkwara (A, B).
Honey	Gude ward
White Sand	Gufawa, Va'atita, Monduva (A).
Farmlands	Gude ward

Social Resources	Location
Primary Health Care clinics	Wuropatuji, Monduva, and Gude.
Bamako clinics	Wuro Patuji, Monduva, Gyadkwara, Ngavahi
Maternity clinic	Monduva, Gude and Wuro Patuji.
Primary schools	Wuropatuji, Mawa, Tudun wada, Monduva, Tabzaya, Ngavahi, Va'atita, Gude.
Secondary schools	Monduva, Wuro Patuji
Qur'anic / Islamiya schools.	Gude Ward
Religious worship centres	Gude ward
Football playing field	Gude, Gyadkwara, and Ngavahi, Wuro Patuji, Monduva, Mawa.
Water boreholes	Ngavahi, Gyadkwara, Kalari, Wuro Patuji, Monduva, Wandure, Jamtari.
Water wells	Gude ward
Rivers / Streams	Gude Ward
Industrial boreholes	Kalari, Monduva.
Block industry	Ngufawa, Monduvan Fulani, Wuro Patuji.
Mechanics workshops	Gude ward
International road linking Nigeria and Cameroon	Monduva
Vehicles	Mbaga, Michika
Oil	Sabon-Layi, Malinda, Lomore

Human Resources	Locations
Teachers/Lecturers	Gude Ward
Medical/Health workers	Gude Ward
Professional: Doctors, Lawyers, etc	Wuropatuji, Va'atita, Kalari, Mawa, Ngavahi and Monduva.
Large population	Gude ward
Mechanics	Gude ward
Carpenters	Gude ward
Farmers	Gude ward
Businessmen	Gude ward

Economic Resources	Location
Petrol fuelling stations	Tudun Wada, Wuro Patuji, Monduva A & B Fulani, Gufawa, Va'atita, Monduva
Shops	Gude ward
Markets	Tsamiya road / Wuropatuji, Va'atita
Milling machines	Wuro Patuji, Mawa, Monduva.
Grinding machines	Gude ward
Telecom network services	Gyadkwara, Va'atita, Kida, Murgumba.
Artisans	Gude ward
Fish and Poultry farming	Gude Ward



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION IN PLENARY



A MALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HIS VOTE DURING GROUP RANKING



MALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HIS VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

- Lack of electricity supply which negatively affects social and economic activities in our community
- Poor telecommunication network services in most parts of our community which affects the ease of communication in our community
- Poor roads and roads network in our community
- Lack of skills acquisition centre in our community for the training of our community youths in various skills and vocations.
- Lack of television viewing centres in our community
- There is a complete absence of modern sports facilities in our community
- The level of unemployment in our community is unusually high especially among the youths.
- There is inadequate and sometimes complete lack of modern farming inputs for farmers.
- There are no agricultural extension service workers in our community
- Most of the cattle routes are blocked as a result of an increase in farmlands and buildings within the community
- Inadequately qualified health workers in our health facilities.
- Drugs and hospital equipment are grossly inadequate
- An inadequate number of school teachers and where available, highly unqualified.
- Some communities within the ward don't have schools despite a large number of children within the age bracket e.g. in Vaatita, Kida, Jamtari, etc.
- Most of the schools in our community have dilapidated classroom blocks that require repairs
- Inadequate school furniture in our schools.
- Acute water supply in our community and villages with no boreholes or completely broken-down boreholes
- Our community is still experiencing social issues like kidnapping, drug abuse among the youths, lack of Police stations, etc. despite the drastic decline in activities of the insurgents



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HER VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT CASTS HER VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING WITH HER BABY



A MALE GROUP DELIBERATING DURING A GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES						
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	15-35	36-45	46	15-30	31-40	≥ 41
Economy	18	10	27	7	0	23
Health	11	5	40	7	11	13
Education	9	8	19	18	8	13
Agriculture and Food Security	2	7	14	2	2	0
Security	1	11	4	7	0	0
Social Protection	1	0	0	0	2	2
Water and Sanitation	0	3	13	9	7	6
Total	42	45	117	51	30	57

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Economy	132	37.93	1st
Health	66	18.97	2nd
Education	51	14.66	3rd
Agriculture and Food Security	49	14.08	4th
Water and Sanitation	31	8.91	5th
Security	14	4.02	6th
Social Protection	10	2.87	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



MALE PARTICIPANTS CAST THEIR VOTES DURING PLENARY RANKING

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of electricity in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government that could have provided the electricity to our community Lack of fairness of government leadership for not providing electricity despite its importance to community development Lack of influential government personalities from our community 	Ensure good government	Community should encourage good leadership choice Establish a community lobby committee to lobby government to provide electricity
	Government should be fair to all communities in the provision of basic social infrastructures	Community leaders should be encouraged to lobby the government to be fair in providing social infrastructures to rural communities
	Ensure community influential personalities are in government	Community should promote education and participation in politics for community members
Lack of good motorable roads in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government that will show concern in providing good roads for our community Lack of unity among community members Lack of fairness from political leaders 	Ensure good governance	Promote good leadership choice and awareness of community members
	Community members should unite	Community leaders should promote awareness for unity and activities aimed at unifying our community
	Political leaders should be fair to all communities	Promote fair leadership and activities of awareness on good leadership in our community
Lack of telecommunication services in most parts of Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mountainous/hilly nature of our community. Inadequate telecommunications and antenna in our community. Lack of good government 	Increase the height of telecommunications and antenna in our community	Committee should lobby government and relevant telecommunications agencies to boost their telecommunication services in our community
	Provide more telecommunication antenna to our community	Committee should lobby relevant telecommunications agencies and government to provide land for telecommunication antenna in our community
	Provide good government	Promote good leadership and leadership choice awareness in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of skills acquisition centre in Gude ward	Provide good roads in our community.	Committee to lobby government for good roads for our community and mobilize communal work on existing roads
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good roads in our community. High level of Illiteracy in our community. High level of poverty in our community. 	Improve literacy in our community.	Promote community awareness and lobby for more schools, good teachers for our community
	Reduce the level of poverty in our community.	Encourage the formation of associations and cooperative societies and good leadership for our community
Lack of television viewing centre in Gude ward	Provide good governments for our community	Promote good leadership choice and unity among community members
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government that will easily provide television viewing centres for our community Lack of unity amongst community members High level of Illiteracy in our community 	Promote unity in our community	Awareness of unity and increase activities should be promoted in our community.
	Promote literacy in our community	The committee should lobby for more schools and good teachers for our community.
Lack of modern sports facilities in Gude ward	Provide good governments for our community	Promote good leadership choice and awareness in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government that could easily provide the facilities to our community Lack of unity among community members High level of poverty in our community 	Our community should unite	Promote awareness on the importance of unity in our community
	Reduce the level of poverty in our community	Encourage community members to form cooperative societies and associations to boost their easy access to credits from government and financial institutions
		Mobilize local funds for financial activities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Broken down electricity transformers in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government Lack of good supervision by the government. Lack of unity among community member 	Provide good government	Promote community awareness on the need for the right choice of leaders through community mobilization and sensitization
	Ensure good supervision by government	Establish a committee to promote awareness of the need for good supervision in our community
	Community should unite	Community leaders should promote activities and awareness of unity in our community
Lack of modern Abattoir in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good government Lack of good markets Lack of unity in our community 	Provide good government for our community	Community leaders should promote unity and good leadership choice in our community.
	Provide good markets in our community.	Community leaders should establish and promote markets in our community and source local funds to finance their activities
	Unite our community	Promote awareness activities for unity in our community
High level of poverty in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of gainful employment opportunities Lack of companies High level of illiteracy in our community 	Provide gainful employment opportunities for our community	Community leaders should lobby the government for employment opportunities for our community members Establish community associations and cooperative societies and mobilize local funds to support their activities
	Establish companies in our community	Community leaders should lobby government, good-spirited, wealthy individuals and NGOs for the establishment of companies in our community
	Promote literacy in our community	Promote education activities and children's enrolment and attendance of schools in our community Community leaders should lobby for qualified teachers from ADSUBEB, LEA and governments for our community schools



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate capital for investments in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of poverty • Lack of cooperation and unity among community members • High rate of Illiteracy in our community 	Reduce community poverty incidents	Community leaders should mobilize participation in gainful employments and mobilize local funds for its financing Community committee should lobby the government for opportunities
	Community should unite and cooperate among themselves	Community leaders should promote community awareness activities on unity and cooperation
	Increase literacy in our community	Mobilize awareness on the need for education and lobby ADSUBEB for qualified teachers and more schools
Inadequate bridges/culverts in most of our roads in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of good government • Lack of fairness of political leaders • Lack of unity among community members 	Provide good governance for our community	Promote awareness for good governance and leadership choice in our community
	Political leaders should be fair to all communities	Community awareness of good leadership and leadership choice should be promoted
	Unite community members	Community leaders should mobilize awareness of unity and cooperation among community members
Lack of markets in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of cooperation and unity • Lack of funds • Lack of good governance 	Community should unite and cooperate with facing their community challenges	Promote community awareness of unity in our community
	Provide enough funds for our community	Community leaders should lobby governments and agencies for funds and mobilize local community funds and savings to finance activities
	Provide good governance for our community.	Mobilize and promote good leadership and governance for our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of gainful employment opportunities in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of companies in our community • Lack of funds in our community • High level of Illiteracy in our community 	Establish companies in our community	<p>Community leaders should lobby the government to establish companies in our community and mobilize local funds to finance local community entrepreneurs</p> <p>Encourage the formation of associations and cooperative societies</p>
	Provide adequate funds to our community	<p>Community leaders should lobby governments and financial institutions to provide adequate funds to our community</p> <p>Mobilize local funds and savings</p>
	Increase literacy in our community	<p>Community leaders should lobby for more schools, qualified teachers and promote enrolments of their children in schools</p>



AGRICULTURE

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of modern farm input in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of farmers associations in our community Inadequate funds in our community for the purchase of farm inputs. Lack of grants and assistance from governments. 	Establish farmers' associations in our community	Community leaders should promote awareness among community members on the need to form farmers' groups and associations
	Provide enough funds for our community for farm inputs purchase	Community leaders should lobby government and institutions for funds to finance the purchase of modern farm inputs by our farmers
	Government should provide grants and assistance to our community	<p>Governments and donor organizations should be lobbied for assistance and grants to our community farmers</p> <p>Committee members should lobby individuals and good-spirited organizations (NGOs) for grants and assistance</p>
<p>Inadequate farmers' associations and cooperatives in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor awareness of farmers' associations and cooperative societies in our community Lack of unity and cooperation among community members Mistrust among community members 	Community should be aware of the need for the formation of associations and cooperative societies	Community leaders should promote awareness of the need for farmers' associations and mobilize local funds for its activities
	Community should unite and cooperate among themselves on the need for farmers' associations in our community.	Community leaders should promote community cooperation in farming-related activities in our community
	Encourage trust among community members	Community leaders should promote community awareness of the need for trust in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of agriculture extension services workers in Gude ward	Eliminate conflict between modern and traditional farming practices	Promote awareness of the disadvantages of traditional farming practices in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conflict of modern farming practices with traditional farming practices. Lack of awareness promotion organizations in our community. Poor funding of relevant government organizations in charge of farming 	Provide more awareness promotion organizations in our community	Community leaders should liaise with the government to promote community awareness and lobby the government for awareness promotion activities on farming practices
	Ensure that relevant government farming organizations are properly funded	Community leaders should lobby the government and relevant agencies for funds and encourage disbursement and supervision by the government
Cases of blocked cattle routes in Gude ward	Provide more farmlands in our community	Community leaders should lobby the government and mobilize community dialogue for the expansion of farmlands in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate farmlands Lack of good leadership Selfishness of our community members 	Provide good leadership for our community	Promote community unity and good leadership
	Avoid selfishness in our community	Mobilize awareness against selfish tendencies in our community
Lack of modern farming skills in Gude ward	Provide more extension workers in our community	Community leaders should lobby the government for the deployment of extension workers to our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of extension workers in our community Lack of unity and cooperation among community members High level of illiteracy in our community 	Community members should unite and cooperate among themselves	Encourage the establishment of agricultural schools and programmes
	Increase literacy in our community	Community leaders should promote community awareness on unity and cooperation in our community
		Community leaders should promote agricultural education in community and lobby government for awareness and establishment of the agricultural school and agricultural programmes in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Rampant death of domestics animals in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drinking of polluted water by animals in our community • Lack of proper care for domestic animals in our community • Lack of cattle routes in our community 	Provide clean water for community animals	Community leaders should lobby the government for clean water supply and mobilize local funding for clean and adequate water supply
	Provide adequate care for domestic animals in our community	Community leaders should lobby the government for veterinary Doctors for our community Community leaders should mobilize community awareness on the need for proper care for our community animals
	Provide cattle routes for our community	Mobilize community awareness and liaise with the government for the provision of cattle routes in our community
<p>Lack of modern farm inputs for dry season farming in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds in our community • Lack of assistance from the government • Lack of modern farm seeds in our community 	Provide funds for our community	Communities should encourage the formation of associations and cooperative societies and mobilize local funds and external funds from financial institutions
	Government should provide assistance	Committee members should lobby the government for funds and grants/assistance
	Provide modern farming seeds for our community	Community should lobby government and relevant agencies for the provision of farming seeds for farmers Mobilize local funds for the purchase of farm seeds
<p>Rampant cutting down of trees in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of good leadership in our community • High level of illiteracy in our community • Lack of obedience to environmental laws and order in our community 	Provide good leaders for our community	Promote good community leadership, unity and cooperation of community members
	Improve literacy in our community	Promote community awareness against tree cuttings in our community
	Obey environmental laws and order in our community.	Promote community awareness against tree cutting and existing environmental laws and orders



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of grazing land in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good leadership in our community Lack of quality education in our community Increase in population in our community 	Provide good leadership for our community	Mobilize our community members on good leadership and the promotion of unity and cooperation in our community
	Provide quality education in our community	Community leaders should community members' awareness of the need for quality education
	Provide population decreasing control measures for our community	Community leaders should improve the community's awareness of birth control and liaise with relevant agencies



HEALTH SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of health facilities in some communities in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Failure to lobby government to provide hospital • Lack of a large population in our community • Lack of good roads in our community 	Lobby government to provide a hospital for our community	Establish a community lobby group to lobby the government to provide a hospital for our community
	Increase the population of our community	Community leaders should mobilize community awareness on the need for a large community population
	Provide good roads in our community	Committee members should lobby government and relevant agencies and mobilize our community members for the provision of more roads
<p>Lack of patients wards in some existing health facilities in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of modern standard hospitals in our community • Community did not lobby the government for the provision of roads • Government did not listen to requests from our community 	Provide modern standard hospitals in our community	Committee members should lobby governments and relevant agencies for hospital Mobilize community funds
	Community should lobby governments for the provision of roads for our community	Establish a community lobby committee and liaise with relevant governments and agencies as well as NGOs for provision
	Governments should listen to request from communities	Community leaders should lobby the government and liaise with influential persons and politicians to lobby the government
<p>Lack of ambulance in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The medical community did not request for it • Lack of funds in our community • Lack of awareness by our community on the necessity of ambulance for our community 	Community should request an ambulance from the government	Community leaders should lobby governments and liaise with our political representatives and influential politicians for an ambulance
	Provide funds for our community	Community leaders should lobby governments, NGOs and spirited individuals and mobilize local funds among our community members for purchase.
	Community should be aware of the necessity of ambulance for our community	Community leaders should promote community awareness on the necessity of ambulance for our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequately qualified health workers in Gude ward	Employ only qualified health personnel in our community	Community should liaise with the government and provide supervision and screening during the employment of health workers for our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment of qualified health personnel Lack of graduates of health education in our community Lack of patriotism by community members 	Provide more graduates of health education in our community	Community leaders should lobby the government for health education and mobilize the community for health education
	Community members should be patriotic.	Community leaders should mobilize community awareness of patriotism
Insufficient drugs in Gude ward health facilities	Community should request more drugs from the government	Committee members should lobby governments and relevant health agencies for drugs
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community did not request from the government Lack of funds in our community Inadequate care and maintenance of available drugs 	Provide enough funds for our community	Community leaders should lobby government and NGOs for funds and mobilize local community funds
	Provide adequate care and maintenance of drugs for our community	Establish a community supervision and maintenance committee and mobilize local funds to finance its activities
Dilapidated health facilities block in Gude ward	Provide adequate maintenance of our building	Establish community maintenance and supervision committee
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate maintenance of our buildings Poor building of our hospital blocks Poor attitude to public buildings by our community advice 	Ensure good buildings of our hospital blocks.	Committee members should provide community supervision of hospital buildings and liaise with building experts
	Promote good attitudes to public buildings in our community	Mobilize community awareness on the supervision and maintenance of public buildings in our community.
Lack of adequate clinic equipment in Gude ward	Community should request for more hospital equipment from government	Committee members should lobby government and relevant agencies e.g. PHCDA, WHO, etc., for more hospital equipment for our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of request to the government for more hospital equipment Improper supervision in our community 		



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corrupt practices by health personnel in our community 	Provide proper supervision in our community	Establish a community supervisory committee and liaise with relevant agencies on hospital equipment
	Block corrupt practices of health workers in our community	Mobilize community supervision against corrupt practices by health workers and reporting of culprits to relevant authorities
<p>Inadequate health workers in most health facility in Gude</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of health education in our community Lack of grants/assistance from governments and individuals for health education programme Community did not request for health education programs from government 	Provide more health education in our community	Mobilize community for health education and lobby governments for health institutions and programmes
	Individuals and governments should provide grants for health education in our community	Mobilize community awareness and fundraisings to finance health programs in our community
	Community should lobby/request governments for health education programs	Establish a community lobby group and link up with governments and relevant agencies

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate qualified teachers in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indiscriminate employment of teachers in our community Lack of good leadership in our community Lack of proper screening during the employment of teachers in our community 	<p>Stop indiscriminate employment of teachers for our community</p> <p>Provide good leadership in our community</p> <p>Properly screened before employment</p>	<p>Committee members should lobby ADSUBEB and governments to employ qualified teachers for our community</p> <p>Community leaders should promote good leadership and leadership choice in our community</p> <p>Committee members should lobby governments for proper screening and provide local support and supervision</p>
<p>Lack of schools in; Gyadkwara (A, B), Kalka'a, Va'atita Jamtari, Kida, Munduva Fulani, Margumba, Wandure, Kekeba</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The unfairness of our political leaders Lack of land for the building of schools in our community 	<p>Let our political leaders be fair to all communities</p> <p>Provide land for the building of schools in our community</p>	<p>Promote awareness on fair, good leadership in our community</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with community members for land and or mobilize local funds for the purchase of the needed land for our buildings.</p>
<p>Dilapidated classroom block at Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper maintenance of our school's classroom blocks Lack of quality of our school's buildings Lack of unity and cooperation of parents of our schools 	<p>Provide proper maintenance for our school's classroom blocks</p> <p>Ensure quality buildings for our schools</p> <p>Parents whose kids attend these schools should cooperate among themselves on joint action over dilapidated buildings</p>	<p>Establish community supervision and maintenance committee for school buildings</p> <p>Committee members should liaise with the government for the supervision of school buildings in our community</p> <p>Promote PTA cooperation and collaboration on school buildings</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>The nonchalant attitude of teachers to work in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Erratic payments of teachers' monthly salaries by the government. Lack of screening and supervision of teachers in our community Laziness and wickedness of teachers towards school children. 	Teachers' salaries should be paid promptly by the government	<p>Community should lobby the government for prompt payment of teachers' salaries</p> <p>Raise local funds for teachers' welfare in our community</p>
	Provide enough supervision of teachers in our community	Community members should liaise with the government for supervision and provide local supervision committee for our schools
	Block teachers' laziness and wickedness in schools	Promote community awareness and supervision and liaise with relevant government agencies for adequate supervision
<p>Inadequate teaching equipment in most schools in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not provide teaching equipment to our schools. Community did not request teaching equipment from the government. Injustice and corruption during the distribution of teaching equipment for communities 	Government should provide teaching equipment to our schools	<p>Community should lobby the government to provide teaching equipment to our schools</p> <p>Mobilize local funds</p>
	Community should request teaching equipment from the government	Community PTA/SBMC and community leaders should collaborate and lobby governments for teaching equipment for our community schools
	Promote justice and fairness in the distribution of teaching equipment for communities	Community leaders should lobby the government for supervision and monitoring of the distribution of teaching equipment for communities
<p>Lack of toilet at Ngavahi, Munduva Fulani, Mawa, Primary school</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation of community members Lack of proper initial planning of community schools 	Community members should cooperate among themselves	Community leaders should mobilize community members and promote cooperation in our community
	Plan properly for community schools	<p>Community leaders should lobby the government for expert building planners</p> <p>Promote the culture of proper planning of buildings among our community members</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of sporting facilities in most schools in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not provide sporting equipment for our schools. Lack of good leadership and patriotic influential committee members 	Government should provide sporting facilities for our schools	Community leaders should lobby government and relevant agencies for the provision of sporting facilities for our schools
		Community should liaise with prominent individuals and politicians to lobby governments
	There should be patriotic and good leadership in our community	Promote community awareness of good patriotic leadership in our community
Lack of school furniture in most schools in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor supervision and maintenance by our community Poor supervision and care of school furniture by governments. Lack of funds in our community 	Ensure proper supervision and maintenance of school furniture	Promote community supervision and maintenance in our community Community should lobby the government for supervision and maintenance
	Government should provide proper care and supervision of school furniture	Community should lobby ADSUBEB and governments for maintenance and adequate supervision and monitoring
	Provide needed funds for our community	Mobilize community for local fundraising and liaise with well-spirited individuals and organizations for funds
Lack of land in Wuro Patuji primary school Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper planning of our school. Inadequate land for our school 	Provide a proper plan for our school	Promote the culture of planning of schools Community should liaise with an expert for a proper plan for our school
	Provide adequate land for our school	Community leaders should mobilize the community for land and funds for the purchase of land

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of good environmental sanitation in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of community cooperation • Improper care of our environment • Lack of site for dumping of refuse in our community 	Community should cooperate	Promote community awareness and cooperation on the need for a clean environment
	Provide proper care for our community environment	Mobilize awareness of care for the environment
	Provide a site for refuse dumping in our community	Community leaders should mobilize the community for land to dump refuse in our community Mobilize local funds for the purchase of land Lobby government for the provision of land
Inadequate boreholes in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of good leadership in our community • Communities did not request for boreholes • The problem of bedrocks in our community 	Provide good leadership in our community	Good leadership and the right leadership choice should be promoted in our community
	Communities should request for boreholes from governments	Community should lobby government and relevant agencies and NGOs for boreholes provision Community will mobilize local funds for boreholes within our community
	Consult expert borehole drillers on bedrocks problems in our community	Mobilize funds within and outside the community for drilling of boreholes in our community Community should lobby the government for funds and expert advice for drilling of boreholes in our community Consult renowned organizations involve in water drilling for technical advice and assistance



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Broken down boreholes in so many communities of Gude ward	Provide proper care for our boreholes	Community should promote community awareness on the need for proper care of boreholes in our community
Due to	Block children's misuse of boreholes in our community	Establish community supervision and monitoring of our community boreholes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper care of our boreholes • Misuse of boreholes by children in our community • Poor drilling of boreholes in our community 	Ensure good drilling of boreholes in our community	Provide community supervision and monitoring and liaise with experts for advice and supervision
Lack of sites for the dumping of refuse in Gude ward	Provide land for refuse dumping in our community	Community leaders should mobilize the community for sites and local funds for the purchase of sites
Due to		Community leaders should lobby governments for the provision of refuse dumping sites in our community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of land for refuse dumping • Lack of plan by the government to refuse sites in our community • Lack of patriotism of community members 	Government should provide a plan for refuse dumping sites in our community	Community should lobby the government to provide a plan to refuse dump sites and mobilize the community for plan awareness and local funding
	Promote community members' patriotism	Community should mobilize community awareness on patriotism and against selfishness and greed in our community
Lack of proper drainages in Gude ward	Provide good leadership for our community	Promote community awareness on good leadership and patriotism in our community
Due to	Provide enough funds for our community	Community leaders should mobilize the community for gainful employments and local funds for funding
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of good leadership in our community • Lack of funds in our community • Lack of proper town planning in our community 		Community should lobby government and financial institutions for funds
		Community should lobby good-spirited individuals and organizations (NGOs etc) for funds and sponsorship of empowerment programmes and activities in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide proper town planning for our community	<p>Community should liaise with governments' town planning agencies for proper town planning in our community</p> <p>Provide and promote local supervision of our community buildings</p> <p>Promote community awareness of proper town planning in our community</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of hawking by the girl child in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Love for petty trading for the girl child in our community • Harmful traditional practices in our community against girl child education • Lack of awareness by parents in our community. 	Block petty trading by the girl child in our community.	<p>Promote awareness against petty trading by the girl child</p> <p>Promote girl child school enrolment in the community</p>
	Discourage harmful traditional practices against the girl child education in our community.	<p>Promote community awareness against harmful traditional practices</p> <p>Promote awareness about state laws and regulations against our practice</p>
	Increase parents' awareness in our community	Community leaders will promote community awareness and girl child education in our community
<p>The problem of drug abuse among youths in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of employment opportunities in our community • Bad peer group influences in our community • High level of illiteracy in our community 	Provide employment opportunities in our community	<p>Encourage the government to provide employment opportunities for the youths</p> <p>Encourage youths' engagements in fruitful activities e.g. farming, trading, etc.</p>
	Discourage bad peer groupings in our community	Promote community awareness against bad peer group influence in our community
	Increase literacy in our community	Promote community awareness on the benefits of education and enrolment of youths
<p>Cases of rape in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High incidents of drug abuse in our community • Penchant for greed and lust for materialism in our community • Nudity and indecent dressing in our community 	Stop drug abuse in our community	<p>Promote awareness against drug abuse in our community</p> <p>Community should liaise with relevant government organs for prosecution, rehabilitation of addicts and blockage of sales outlets in our community</p>
	Stop greed and lust for material wealth in our community	Promote community awareness against lusts and greed in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Stop indecent dressing and nudity in our community	Promote community awareness against indecent dressings and nudity in our community
Forced and underage marriage in Gude ward	Discourage lust for material wealth in our community	Promote community awareness against lusts and materialism in our community
Due to	Discourage harmful Traditional and Religious practices in our community	Promote community awareness against such practices
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lust for material wealth in our community Harmful traditional and religious practices in our community. Disobedience of parents by children 	Promote the obedience of parents by children	Promote community respect for laws regarding freedom of choice in our society
		Promote awareness of children's obedience to parents and elders in our community
		Inculcate religious virtues on our children
High rate child labour in Gude ward	Reduce incidents of poverty in our community	Encourage the government to provide employment opportunities in our community
Due to		Community should liaise with the private sector for the provision of gainful employment opportunities in our community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High incidents of poverty in our community. Laziness of community members Penchant for wealth accumulation in our community 		Encourage community members to engage in fruitful ventures such as farming, trading etc
	Stop laziness in our community.	Promote community awareness against laziness
	Discourage materialism in our community.	Promote community awareness against materialism and desperate wealth accumulation tendencies



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Rampant cases of divorce in Gude ward	Discourage lust in our community	Promote contentment and discourage lust in our community
Due to	Discourage stubbornness in our community	Promote community awareness against stubbornness and disrespect in our community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lust for worldly things/materialism • Strong headedness of some community members. • Envy of one another in our community 	Discourage envy among community members	Mobilize the community and promote awareness against envious tendencies in our community
Cases of conflicts on land ownership in Gude ward	Discourage show of power in our community	Promote community awareness for tolerance and against the unnecessary show of power in our community
Due to		Promote religious tolerance and value re-orientation in our community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show of power by community members • Greed and materialism in our community • Betrayals and mistrust in our community 	Discourage materialistic tendencies in our community	Religious leaders should preach contentment and evils of materialism in our community
	Discourage betrayals and mistrust in our community	Community should promote the spirit of openness and sincerity among our community members



SECURITY SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of magistrate court in Gude Ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation among community members Lack of peaceful co-existence in our community Rampant cases of a social uprising in our community 	Community members should cooperate among themselves	Promote community dialogue and understanding in our community
	Promote peaceful habitation, co-existence in our community	Community should lobby the government for security personnel and promote local security provisions in our community Preach peace among community members
	Block social uprisings against peace in our community	Preach tolerance and peace and love for one another in our community
Lack of police station in Gude ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not provide police stations for our community Community did not lobby for police station provision by the government Lack of basic infrastructure in our community 	Government should provide a Police station for our community	Community should lobby government and relevant agencies for the provision of a police station for our community Mobilize local funds for the building of Police station in our community
	Community should lobby the government for the provision of a police station	Establish a lobbying committee and liaise with politicians and prominent community members
	Provide needed basic infrastructure for our community	Community should lobby the government to provide basic infrastructure for our community Community funds for the provision of basic infrastructure for our community Community should liaise with good-spirited individuals and NGOs for the provision of basic infrastructure for our community



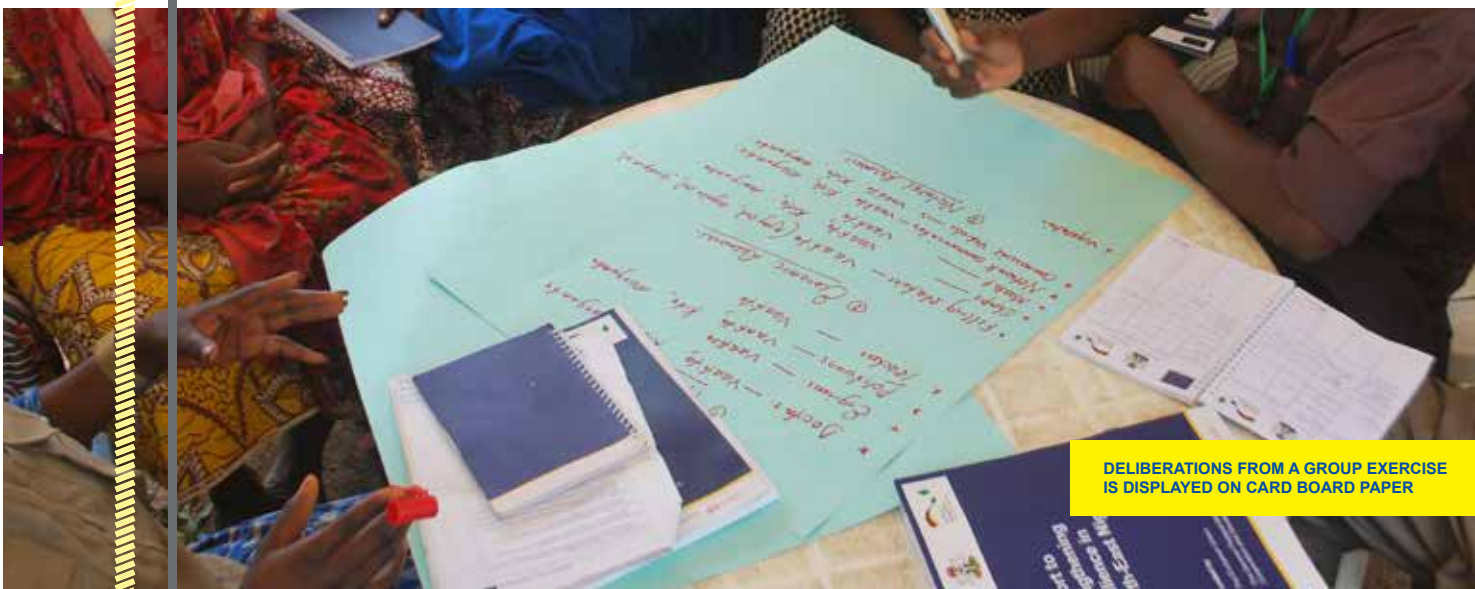
PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Rampant cases of stealing, theft in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of illiteracy in our community • Lack of adequate security in our community • High level of unemployment in our community 	Increase literacy in our community	<p>Promote awareness for education and school enrolments in our community</p> <p>Community should lobby government, ADSUBEB for more schools and adult literacy programmes for our community</p>
	Provide adequate security in our community	<p>Community should lobby government for the deployment of security personnel in our community</p> <p>Provide local security arrangements for our community</p>
	Provide employment opportunities for our community	Promote the establishment of employment generating activities (farming, trading) in our community
		Community should lobby the government to provide employment opportunities for our community members
<p>Cases of bribery and corruption in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of greed in our community • Lawlessness on the part of community members. • Greed and lust for material things 	Stop greed in our community	Promote awareness against corruption and bribery and promote unity and patriotism in our community
	Community members should be lawful	Promote community awareness and inculcate the habit of orderliness among community members
	Discourage greed and lust for material things	Mobilize the community and promote awareness against lust and greediness
<p>Cases of armed robbery along Gude road</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of Unemployment in our community • Inadequate security personnel in our community • Inadequate security equipment for security personnel in our community 	Provide employment opportunities in our community	<p>Community should lobby the government to provide employment opportunities for our community members</p> <p>Encourage community members to engage in gainful activities e.g. trading, farming, etc</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide more security personnel for our community	Community should lobby the government to deploy more security personnel to our community Provide local security e.g. Vigilante, hunters, etc
	Provide more equipment for security personnel in our community	Community should lobby the government for the provision of security equipment Mobilize local community funds for provision
Conflicts between farmers and herders in Gude ward	Provide more grazing land in our community	Community leaders should liaise with governments and communities to provide land for grazing in our community
Due to	Provide cattle routes in our community	Community leaders should mobilize to provide cattle routes and liaise with governments for cattle routes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate grazing land in our community Lack of cattle routes in our community 		
Rampant cases of kidnapping in Gude ward	Provide more security personnel for our community	Committee should lobby the government for the deployment of more security personnel to our community Organize local security e.g. hunters, Vigilante etc
Due to	Provide adequate security equipment for our community	Community should lobby government and wealthy individuals for employment opportunities for our community members Encourage engagement of members in gainful activities e.g. farming
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate security personnel in our community Inadequate security equipment in our community High incidents of Unemployment in our community 		



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate security personnel in Gude ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment of security personnel for our community Lack of cooperation of community members Fear factor in our community for insecurity 	Employ more security personnel for our community	<p>Community should lobby the government to employ more security personnel for our community</p> <p>Mobilize local funds to employ more local security personnel</p>
	Provide community cooperation	<p>Promote community cooperation and dialogue in our community</p> <p>Promote community associations for unity and dialogue</p>
	Eliminate the fear factor in our community for insecurity	Propagate and promote peaceful co-existence, and dialogue and justice in our community



DELIBERATIONS FROM A GROUP EXERCISE IS DISPLAYED ON CARD BOARD PAPER



A GROUP NOTE TAKER JOTS DOWN DELIBERATIONS FROM A GROUP EXERCISE



A MALE GROUP DELIBERATES DURING A GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES						
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	15-35	36-45	46	15-30	31-40	≥ 41
Economy	18	10	27	7	0	23
Health	11	5	40	7	11	13
Education	9	8	19	18	8	13
Agriculture and Food Security	2	7	14	2	2	0
Security	1	11	4	7	0	0
Social Protection	1	0	0	0	2	2
Water and Sanitation	0	3	13	9	7	6
Total	42	45	117	51	30	57

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Kwaja Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

We envisage Kwaja ward getting autonomy soon and becoming a Local Government secretariat to improve communication with the Federal Government in terms of efficient resource allocation and job creation for our youths. We also hope to apply a strategy for importation and exportation which will enhance revenue generation for our ward, a good access road for transportation of farm produce and clean portable water supply for the betterment of our community. We hope to make Kwaja ward a tourist destination in the future.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



IBRAHIM RUFAI

On behalf of Kwaja ward, I am proud to present our first Community Development Plan 2019-2024. With a future direction and focus identified and through improvements and innovations, we will address the challenges of the developing country in which we live in. We are also pleased to know that the challenges in this plan align with our existing priorities in terms of road accessibility, schools, health care centres, water facilities, modern mechanise farming and improved security. Therefore, we welcome the contributions, support and opportunities from the Government, Donor Agencies and NGOs like GIZ and CPPLI whose aim is to promote the development of Kwaja ward.

My profound gratitude to the European Union, the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development for taking an interest and providing resources to educate my people on sustainable development; GIZ for organizing the process and CPPLI the partnering Civil Society Organization (CSO) for facilitating the sessions.



A CROSS SECTION OF PARTICIPANTS DURING THE SESSION



A PHYSICALLY DISABLED FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION DURING PLENARY



A GROUP NOTE TAKER JOTS DOWN DELIBERATIONS AFTER A GROUP EXERCISE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) session facilitated by CPPLI took place on 1st – 4th July 2019 in Kwaja Central Primary School, Mubi-South Local Government Area, Adamawa State, Nigeria. The CDP sessions were facilitated to provide a platform for all community stakeholders to identify, discuss community problems and proffer solutions; to train participants for active future engagements in matters of development and to create a joint vision and ward development plan.

Furthermore, these sessions have enabled us to identify our shared values which are patience, unity, hospitality, bravery, hardworking, discipline, loving each other, living in peace with our neighbours. Some of our resources include Solanum Potato (Irish), Maize, Beans, Orange, farmland, trees, rocks, senior/junior Secondary schools, Primary schools, Nursery schools, health centres, Churches, Mosques, stores, grinding machines,

electricity, restaurants and market. Others include Mechanics, Tailors, Health Personnel, Teachers, Cap knitters, Religious leaders, Politicians, Whole sellers, Drivers. Lack of potable water supply, high rate of unemployment among our youths and lack of good access road are some of the challenges that we face in Kwaja ward.

At the end of the sessions, a 25-man follow-up committee was established and tasked with the responsibility of advocating and lobbying for projects and funds on behalf of our communities.



A MALE GROUP DELIBERATES DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



KWAJA WARD AT A GLANCE

- In Kwaja ward, we have 1 Village Head and 15 Ward Heads
- Kwaja ward has 15 villages namely: Muzuva, Tudun wada, Dadin kowa, Kissa, Mumburima, Kinga, Jugurma, Madiginza, Sabonlayi, Nassarawo, Ufahya, Mazakwaya A&B, Jugurma and Kwaja
- The main ethnic group in Kwaja ward is Gude while the minority groups are Fulani, Hausa, Nzanyi, Higgi, Kanuri, Kilba, and Matakam.
- The major languages spoken are Gude, Hausa and Fulfulde.
- The major religions practiced are Islam and Christianity
- Our major needs are portable drinking water, provision of employment for women and youths, quality access road as well as other social amenities
- Our community is blessed with numerous resources such as domestic animals, farmlands, stones and gravels, schools, health centres, and other economic activities like import and export of food, non-food items and human population

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our Kwaja ward is in Mubi-South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. The ward shares a boundary with the Cameroon Republic and is located on a hill and difficult to access with a vehicle or motorbike especially during the rainy season. The tropical conditions are characterized by evenly distributed rainfall with characteristics of snow.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our ward has fifteen 15 villages with different ethnic groups. The ward contains several Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) who are accommodated voluntarily by community members. The majority of the host population in Kwaja ward are returnees, the host communities and the communities hosting IDPs. The major religion practiced in Kwaja ward is Islam and Christianity. Languages spoken are Gude, Fulfulde and Hausa while other minority groups speak Nzanyi, Matakam and Higgi respectively. The bulk of the population of Kwaja ward is male. In terms of age distribution, the majority of the population are between the ages of 25-35 years old and most of them are married.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Agriculture-related activities are the major occupation of our people. Particularly, farming of Solanum potato (Irish) as a cash crop these activities are seasonal and mainly done during the rainy season. The communities in the ward don't have other sources of water for the irrigation system of farming, this is as a result of the topography of the ward. During the dry season, some farmers engage in businesses such as petty trading and selling of provision. The major crops grown are Solanum potato (Irish), Beans, Groundnut, Maize corn and Guinea corn.

Access to jobs in our ward is very challenging, hence, our men and women do almost the same type of businesses which can be farming or rearing of animals to sustain their households. Other forms

of businesses that the men engage in are Okada riding, selling of provision, trading and other petty businesses. While the women engage in cap knitting, selling of Akara, Groundnut oil extraction and Soya bean cake.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of the shared values we adhere to in the ward. Others include Patience, unity, bravery, discipline, etc.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Farmland	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Maize	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima
Beans	Jugurma, Kinga
Sandy soil	Kinga
Trees: Mango, Banana, Oranges	Jugurma, Kinga, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Solanum Potato (Irish)	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Mazakwaya
Livestock	Mumburima, Ufahya, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
River, hills and forest	Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada

Social Resources	Location
Mosque	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa
Islamic school	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Kissa, Tudun wada, Nasarawo, Mazakwaya
Primary/Nursery schools	Kinga, Madiginza, Muzuva, Kissa, Dadin kowa
Junior/secondary schools	Kinga, Madiginza, Muzuva, Kissa, Dadin kowa
Health centres	Kinga, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa,
Church	Kinga, Madiginza, Kissa, Nasarawo,
Village head palace	Ufahya
Police post	Muzuva
Football field	Kissa, Dadin Kowa
Immigration outpost	Nasarawo
Custom service outpost	Mazakwaya

Human Resources	Locations
Mechanic	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Mazakwaya
Tailors	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Kissa, Tudun wada, Nasarawo
Health personnel	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Tudun wada, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Teachers	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Cap knitters	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Kissa, Tudun wada
Carpenters	Jugurma, Kinga, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Religious leaders	Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi, Dadin kowa
Politicians	Madiginza, Mumburima,
Traditional leaders	Muzuva
Whole seller	Madiginza, Mumburima
Driver	Madiginza, Mumburima, Sabon-Layi, Dadin kowa
Vigilante	Ufahya, Muzuva
Graduates	Ufahya, Muzuva
Welders	Tudun wada, Dadin kowa, Mazakwaya
Civil servants	Kissa, Mazakwaya
Farmers	Kissa, Tudun wada, Sabon-Layi
Engineers	Tudun wada, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa
Businessmen and women	Nasarawo

Economic Resources	Location
Stores	Jugurma, Kinga, Madiginza, Mumburima, Ufahya, Kissa, Tudun wada, Sanon-Layi, Nasarawo, Mazakwaya
Grinding machine	Mumburima, Ufahya, Muzuva, Kissa, Sabon-Layi, Nasarawo, Dadin kowa
Electricity	Ufahya, Muzuva, Sabon-Layi, Mazakwaya
Local restaurants, markets	Ufahya, Muzuva
Motor park	Muzuva
Baking industry	Dadin Kowa, Mazakwaya

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of portable drinking water in Kwaja ward
- Lack of disposable refuse location in Kwaja ward

Security

- Inadequate security in Kwaja ward
- High level of armed robbery attack along Gella-Kwaja road and Kwaja – Tsaranyi.
- Conflict between Farmers and Herdsmen in Kwaja ward

Social Protection

- High rate of drug abuse among youths in Kwaja ward
- Less enrolment of girl child in schools in Kwaja ward
- The problem of early marriage in Kwaja ward
- Child negligent in Kwaja ward
- Lack of good parental discipline to some children in Kwaja ward
- Lack of educational encouragement from some parents in Kwaja ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate fertilizer supply in Kwaja ward
- Lack of herbicides in kwaja ward
- Lack of farm implements across
- Lack of modern storage facilities for farmers in whole Kwaja ward

Economy

- Lack of good accessible road to Kwaja
- Lack of employment opportunities for graduates in kwaja
- Non-availability of reliable GSM network service in Kwaja ward
- Lack of conference hall for events in kwaja
- Inadequate electricity power supply in kwaja
- Lack of drainages in Muzuva and Sabon-Layi
- Lack of capital for small business in Dadin Kowa, Kissa, Jugurma and Madigiza
- Lack of skills acquisition centres for youth and women
- Lack of abattoirs/facility

Health

- Insufficiently trained health personnel in health centres in Kissa dispensary, Kinga dispensary, Ufahya PHC.
- Insufficient medical equipment in Kissa dispensary, Kinga dispensary, Ufahya PHC.
- Dilapidation of maternity clinic at Ufahya and staff quarters
- Insufficient drugs in the clinic of Kwaja clinics
- Lack of emergency vehicles (Ambulance) in Kwaja PHC
- Non-availability of clinics in Dadinkowa

Education

- School is too far for students in Mazakwaya, Mumburima and Jugurma
- Insufficient qualified teachers in Kissa, Muzuva, Kinga, Kwaja and Madigiza primary school
- Lack of quality furniture and windows in all primary schools of Kwaja ward.
- Insufficient classrooms in Kissa and Kinga primary schools
- Lack of school fencing in Kwaja ward
- Lack of good textbooks for students in Kwaja, Kissa, Madiginza and Kinga
- Lack of scholarship to students in Kwaja ward



A NOTE TAKER FOR A FEMALE GROUP JOTS DOWN FINDINGS FROM THEIR GROUP EXERCISE



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY



RESOURCE MAPPING

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES					
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)	
	15-35	46-59	≥ 60	15-30	31-50
Water and Sanitation	17	25	23	18	31
Economy	7	14	24	17	13
Agriculture and Food Security	0	4	3	8	17
Health	4	7	2	5	1
Security	0	3	2	4	2
Education	2	7	4	1	2
Social Protection	0	0	2	1	0
Total	30	60	60	54	66

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Water and Sanitation	157	41.10	1st
Economy	97	25.39	2nd
Education	79	20.68	3rd
Health	18	4.71	4th
Agriculture and Food Security	17	4.45	5th
Security	12	3.14	6th
Social Protection	2	0.52	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



PARTICIPANTS PRESENT A ROLE PLAY TO DEPICT LEARNINGS FROM PREVIOUS DAYS

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of potable water in whole Kwaja</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An inappropriate channel of request and poor follow up by community leaders The location is mountainous and hard to drill Non-functioning existing boreholes 	A proper channel of communication should be ensured	<p>Traditional leaders should organize meetings with local governments on how to improve water quality supply</p> <p>Traditional/Political leaders should come together and request for drinking water from the government at all level and other private organizations</p>
	Get modern drilling machine	<p>Contractors should provide modern machines when drilling boreholes in Kwaja ward due to the nature of the place</p> <p>Community should give their support at the time of drilling</p>
	Repair spoiled boreholes in the communities	<p>Local Government or NGOs should support with funds to repair the non-functioning boreholes in the communities</p> <p>Community leaders should mobilize the community to raise funds to repair the existing spoiled boreholes in the communities</p>
<p>Lack of garbage dump in whole Kwaja</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of awareness on the effect of inappropriate dumping of garbage Lack of places of dumping the garbage Lack of unity among community members 	Community members should be sensitized on the negative effect of unnecessary dumping of refuse	<p>Traditional/Religious leaders should organize awareness for community members on the importance of environmental hygiene</p> <p>People should be enlightened about the importance of environmental hygiene and sanitation</p>
	Provision of refuse disposal point	<p>Community members and their leaders should decide on the right place to dump refuse</p> <p>Local government should support in providing refuse disposal location for the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Fostering unity among people of the community	<p>Traditional and religious leaders should encourage people to embark on the monthly sanitation of the environment</p> <p>Women at home should be instructed to package garbage in one place</p>

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good accessible road from Mubi to Kwaja and other villages of the ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of support from the government • Lack of drainage systems • Inadequate participation of other community members 	Government should provide support	<p>Create awareness for support in the community</p> <p>Community should seek support from the government, political elite and private organizations</p>
	Construct drainages	<p>Local government should lobby through the State government for roads and drainages</p> <p>Community should use their effort to construct drainages</p>
	Encourage active participation in all community activities	<p>Community leaders should lobby through the political elite to construct bridges and roads</p> <p>Community Development Officer (CDO) should mobilize and lobby for a community project on rehabilitation of roads through NGOs</p>
<p>Lack of drainage system in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negligence of political leaders • Lack of patriotism • Lack of educating the community about the importance of drainages 	Government should show more concern to the local communities	Community leaders and WPSC should come together to lobby the government for support
	Community people should be patriotic	Local government should cooperate with community leaders to create awareness on the importance of patriotism
	Political leaders should prioritize developmental projects in their community	Political leaders to support their communities to construct drainages within the communities
<p>Lack of conference hall for events in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of knowledge on the importance of conference hall • Lack of fund to build a conference hall • Limited ownership of land 	Create awareness on the importance of a conference hall in the community	Local Government agency through the community leaders should create awareness on the importance of conference hall in the community
	Building a conference hall	WPSC should lobby the government and political elite to support with funds for building a conference hall



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Land should be allocated by the community leaders for the construction of conference hall	WPSC and community members should source funds for the construction of the conference hall Private organizations should support the construction of the facility
Lack of abattoir in the whole Kwaja ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of support from the government Lack of unity among butchers Lack of good orientation of community members on the importance of Abattoir 	Government should provide support	Traditional leaders should seek support from the local government council The butchers should mobilize funds and seek support from the local government authority
	Butchers should be united	Butchers should meet to discuss the importance of resource mobilization to do a self-sponsored project
	Community members should be oriented	Traditional leaders and WPSC should create awareness-raising on the importance of abattoir in the community
High rate of unemployment among youth in Kwaja ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment by the government Corruption Lack of economic empowerment programmes in Kwaja ward 	Government should create more job opportunity for the graduate	Elected Politician should advise the government to create more job opportunity
	Avoid corruption	People should be more vigilant with government property and avoid corruption Corrupted people should be brought to book by the government
	Provide economic empowerment programmes to the communities Provide competent master trainers to train other people on different skills	Cooperative societies will be encouraged and established in our community for easy access to credit facilities, grants, etc. Our community leaders can lobby government, NGOs, individuals for the creation of skills acquisition centres for women and youth in the community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Non-availability of GSM network service in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good accessible road Lack of calling the attention of the GSM network company Insufficient telecom materials in the area 	Construct good access road	Traditional leaders and local government council should lobby the government to build a good accessible road in the ward
	GSM network company should be aware	WPSC should call the attention of the GSM network company to install network cables and stations in populace communities
	A reliable GSM network service should be provided.	Community leaders should liaise with the telecommunication service providers and marketers to ensure that adequate telecommunications equipment is available in our community
<p>Insufficient electric power supply in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of enough transformers Lack of paying electric power bills Vandalization and poor maintenance 	Provide reliable transformer	WPSC/Traditional leaders and political leaders should lobby the government to provide additional transformers from Yola Electricity Distribution Company (YEDC)
	Community should pay electric power bills	YEDC should engage the community stakeholders and enlighten them on the importance of paying electric bills
	Community should be more vigilant on electric power property	Community leaders should appoint vigilantes that will protect electric power properties
<p>Lack of skill acquisition centres for women and youth in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge about the importance of skill acquisition centre Lack of enough funds from the local government. Poor innovation skills 	Create an awareness campaign	Traditional leaders and religious leaders should request for a training program for the people of the community
	Government should provide support	WPSC/Traditional leaders should lobby for support from the state government through the political elite Political leaders should seek support through the Local government Chairman and Senators



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Ward development committees should lobby through the NGOs to mobilize funds or support to create skills acquisition training centres in the community
	Government should provide training support	Local government should provide trained personnel on different training skills

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient qualified teachers in Kissa, Muzuva, Kinga, Kwaja and Madigiza primary school</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employing quality and qualified teachers by the government. Lack of following due process of employment Lack of teachers training 	Employ qualified teacher to teach students/pupils	<p>Parent Teachers Association (PTA) should forward their complaints to the government through the education secretary</p> <p>Post Primary School Service Management Board (PMSSMB) should maintain a high standard in the recruitment process for quality teachers in Junior/ senior secondary schools</p>
	Follow the due process of employment	<p>Universal Basic Education Board (UBE) should ensure due process in the recruitment of teachers</p> <p>School-Based Management Committee (SBMC), WPSC and Parent Teacher's Association (PTA) should maintain periodic supervision of teachers in the public schools</p>
	Existing teachers should train	Ministry of Education should be organizing workshops and training of public-school teachers
<p>Insufficient classrooms in Kissa and Kinga primary school</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity among parents and community members Government is not doing much to support the education sector Negligence by school authorities 	Parents and community members should be united	<p>PTA should be organizing meetings to discuss and solve their problems at the community level</p> <p>Government should construct more classrooms for students</p>
	Government should give emphasis and support to the education sector	WPSC, SBMC and PTA should come together to organize the school and provide adequate maintenance
	Ensure effective maintenance of school structures	School authorities should ensure the effective maintenance of school structures



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Community leaders should provide local securities to existing schools WPSC and CDO should lobby NGOs to construct more classrooms
Children drop out of school Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of awareness on the importance of education. • Association with bad peer groups • Lack of enough teachers in schools 	Create an awareness-raising campaign	Community leaders and PTA committee should create more awareness on the importance of education
	Ensure good parental care to children	Community members should support parents to ensure children go to school Parents should give good discipline to their children and ensure zero tolerance to association with bad peer groups
	Provide enough teachers	PTA should appeal to the government for more teachers through the education secretary
Inadequate school facilities in public schools of Kwaja Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negligence of government • Inadequate support from NGOs and other cooperate bodies • Insufficient fund from the local government council 	Government should provide the necessary facilities	PTA should take their complaints to the government through the Ministry of Education PTA and the community should contribute fund for school facilities
	NGOs should support the schools	Community Development Officer (CDO) and PTA should lobby for support from NGOs
	School authorities should request for facilities from the government	Community leaders should meet to appeal for support from the government and the political elite

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient medical equipment in Ufaya PHC, Kissa dispensary, Kinga dispensary</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient supply of drugs • Poor allocation of resources • Poor maintenance and supervision 	Supply enough equipment	<p>Government should supply enough drugs and other necessary equipment to all the health facilities in our ward</p> <p>WHO should support the communities with medical supplies</p>
	Ensure adequate allocation of equipment to all health facilities	<p>Ministry of Health should allocate adequate resources to health facilities in our ward</p> <p>The person in charge should make sure that he/she deliver the drug to the proper hand</p> <p>The person in charge should take complaints to the governments promptly</p> <p>Our community leaders should establish a supervisory committee to monitor the health facilities in our ward</p>
<p>Lack of trained health personnel in Ufaya PHC, Kissa dispensary, Kinga dispensary</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The staff posted are not staying long • Lack of basic social amenities • Personal Interest and corruption issues 	Ministry of Health should ensure all staff are based in their place of operation	Ministry of Health and our community leaders should establish a supervisory committee to checkmate the availability of deployed health personnel in our ward
	Government should provide the basic social amenities in our ward	Government should provide basic social amenities such as electricity/generator, water support and communication network to encourage our health personnel to stay in our communities
	Recruit health personnel from our communities.	Ministry of Health should prioritize the recruitment of health personnel from our ward who meet the requirement for employment



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of emergency vehicle (ambulance) in Kwaja PHC</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor accessible road Lack of funds to maintain the vehicle. Non-availability of the emergency unit 	Construct and main good access road	<p>Community leaders should forward their complaints to the government</p> <p>Community people should show more interest in community service by maintaining the available road</p>
	Government should provide emergency vehicle (ambulance)	<p>Traditional leaders and political leaders should appeal to the government to provide an ambulance in our PHC</p> <p>Community members and traditional leaders should mobilize funds to maintain the vehicle</p>

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate fertilizer supply across Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High cost of fertilizer Lack of assistance from the government 	Lower cost of fertilizers	<p>WPSC should lobby the government and other rich people in the community for the provision of fertilizers</p> <p>Government should subsidize the price of fertilizer</p>
	Assist the communities	<p>Community should appeal to the government through farmers association on the need to provide adequate fertilizer to farmers at a subsidized rate</p> <p>Local government Chairman and Director of Agriculture should support community members through advocacy visit to the State Ministry of Agriculture</p>
<p>Lack of modern storage facilities for farmers in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low productivity of farm products Lack of knowledge on how to use and maintain silos Lack of support from the government 	Building of local silos by farmers	Traditional leaders should encourage farmers to construct silos
	Awareness on the use of silos	Farmers association creating awareness on the benefit of silos
	Government should support the community	Government should construct modern storage facilities for the farmers to store their farm products
<p>Insufficient herbicides in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High cost of herbicide Lack of good roads in the communities to promote trading activities Lack of farming cooperative societies in the communities 	Herbicide should be sold at an affordable rate.	Government should subsidize the cost of herbicide
	Encourage the establishment of cooperative societies by farmers in the communities.	Our community leaders should mobilize local funds through fundraising to support cooperative societies' efforts in the communities
	Provide good roads in the communities to promote trading of agricultural farming inputs.	Our community members should provide maintenance to our community roads through community communal service



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of farm implements across Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of government support Lack of financial support Lack of proper awareness of the modern system of farming 	Provision of adequate farm implement by the government	<p>Farmers association should lobby the government for support or other political elite</p> <p>Farmers association should create a sub-association for financial support providers</p>
	Provision of financial support	<p>Farmers association should apply for a loan from Agric bank or other commercial banks</p> <p>Community leaders and Farmers association should request tractors from the Ministry of Agriculture through the Director of Agriculture</p> <p>Community leaders should request that extension officers educate the community on the modern system of farming</p>

SECURITY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate security in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Association of youth with bad peer groups • High rate of unemployment and laziness among youth in the community • Negative parenting skills 	Proper discipline of children	<p>Parent and community should discipline and teach the children good moral behaviour</p> <p>People should create more awareness</p>
	Discourage idleness and laziness in the community	<p>Lobby government and private organizations for the establishment of skills acquisition centre for our community</p> <p>Community leaders should get support from government for hiring master trainers</p>
	Monitor the movement of children especially youths	Parents should monitor their children especially their peer groups
<p>Conflict between farmers and herdsmen in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of grazing land for animals • Lack of animal path • Increase in farmland sizes in the community 	Provide grazing lands in the community	<p>Community leaders should lobby relevant authorities for the provision and demarcation of grazing lands for our community</p> <p>Our community leaders, using dialogue and persuasion, will solicit and encourage our community members to volunteer lands for grazing of animals in our community</p>
	Encourage programmes against desertification in the community	<p>Our community leaders will create awareness against desertification and issue regulations to discourage deforestation practices in our community</p> <p>Local government authority should make sure the path of animal is preserved</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High level of armed robbery attack along Gella-Kwaja road and Kwaja – Tsaranyi.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase in business activity • Insufficient security in the community • Indiscipline and poverty among people 	Establish community Vigilante groups	<p>Our community leaders should establish Vigilante groups to secure their properties</p> <p>Community leaders should forward complain to the government on security issues</p>
	Provide more security in the community	<p>We will lobby relevant government security agencies for the deployment of more security men to our community</p> <p>People should report any suspected activity</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of drug abuse among youth in Kwaja ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor parenting skills Illiteracy Lack of job opportunities 	Children should be well-disciplined	<p>Parents should give their children good parental care</p> <p>Our Community leaders and parents should establish a disciplinary action committee that will look after their children outside</p>
	Educate the children	<p>Parents should provide both religion and western education to their children</p> <p>Parents, Teachers and Community leaders should invites drugs agencies to enlighten their children on effects drug abuse</p>
	Create job opportunities	<p>Community leaders should lobby the government for more job opportunities for youths</p> <p>Youths should be committed to looking for a job to be self-reliant</p>
<p>Less enrolment of girl child in schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Religious belief Early marriage Parent send their children for hawking 	Sensitize the parents	<p>Imams and Church leaders should enlighten parent on importance of women education</p> <p>NGOs should create an awareness-raising campaign in our community to target parents and children caregivers</p>
	Discourage early marriage in the community	<p>Parents should be sensitized by NGOs and community leaders on the importance of girl child education</p> <p>Government should support women's education through scholarships</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Parents should stop sending their children for hawking	Traditional/Religious leaders should sensitize parents on the negative effect of denying their children the right to education Political leaders should support parent that are less privileged to encourage girl child education
High rate of child neglect in some communities of Kwaja ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among the parent • Lack of periodic sensitization of parents • Inadequate knowledge on child rights 	Create sensitization awareness for parents	Parents should be sensitized on the child's rights and the consequences of child right violation Community leaders to encourage unity among people and parents should give a good discipline to their children
	Provide knowledge on child rights	WPSC in collaboration with NGOs and community associations should sensitize parents on positive parenting skills and consequences of child right violation in our community

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Kwaja ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 24 representatives from each of the 15 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson; Abdurahman Shu'ibu and Secretary; Daniel Iliya. The function of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) includes:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER
YAKUBU I BUBA	M	MADGIZA	08070654881, 07030055616
LYDIA BULUS	F	MADGIZA	08137185119
ALH SANI IBRAHIM LARA	M	NASARAWO	08108598833
ABIGAIL MARKUS	F	NASARAWO	09030156860
SAMA'ILA ABUBAKAR	M	KISSA	07032354187
JUSTINA COSMOS	F	KISSA	08134105241
YAUBA ALI	M	MUMBURIMA	08137955281
YUNUSA ISHIYAKU	M	MUMBURIMA	09067561352
DAMAS SAJO	M	SABON LAYI	08162449014
JARA UMARO	F	SABON LAYI	08146363677
HAJARA HAMIDU	F	MUZUVA	08105225982
MUHAMMED HALIDU	M	MUZUVA	08136722299
DAUDA AHMADU	M	DADIN KOWA	08060389657
FADIMATU ISKANDAR	F	DADIN KOWA	09065887195
DANIEL ILIYA	M	KINGA	08107488059
MARYAMU IDRIS	F	KINGA	08149483085
IBRAHIM MOHAMMED	M	MAZAKWAYA	08037347397
AISHATU MUSA	F	MAZAKWAYA	07063884966
MUHAMMAD USMAN	M	JUGURMA	08163651002
NAOMI MATHIAS	F	JUGURMA	08106578869
ABDURAHMAN SHU'IBU	M	TUDUN WADA	08076941002, 07066305883
KAHITANA TIMOTHY	F	TUDUN WADA	08162701647
IDRIS BELLO	M	UFAHYA	08165141212
HABIBA AHMADU	F	UFAHYA	09039787550

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Lamorde Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Lamorde ward is to see our community evolve into a modern community with excellent social and economic infrastructures such as good inter-community road network, well-equipped health facilities and schools as well as community halls for all our villages. We expect Lamorde ward to have good agricultural extension services and modern farming inputs and improved farming methods. We envisage Lamorde ward to have modern skills acquisition training centres and community members gainfully employed within and outside Lamorde ward. We do hope that our ward will soon completely overcome its present security challenges and establish excellent unity and cordial relationships among community members.



MESSAGE FROM HRH EMIR OF MUBI



**REPRESENTED BY
ALHAJI SALI BELLO**

It was an honor for me to attend the CDP session and I applaud GIZ for this laudable programme and I want to state here that the people of Mubi are always open to any of these organizations with laudable programmes and projects. This GIZ programme in Maiha Local Government had already started yielding meaningful results for communities in Maiha Local Government. I applaud the practical nature of the CDP session and I'm happy that communities in the grassroots now have the opportunity to personally identify their problems/needs and as a result, make it easy for international organizations to provide assistance and grants. I, therefore, urge the participating communities/villages to learn proper management and sustainability of projects that are made available to them.



A MIXED GROUP DELIBERATES
DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



A FACILITATOR MAKES A PRESENTATION
DURING A MARKET PLACE EXERCISE



A FEMALE FACILITATOR MAKES SOME CLARIFICATION
FOR A FEMALE GROUP DURING A GROUP EXERCISE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The CDP session facilitated by GHYF took place in our community on the 11th June 2019 at Sali Isa Bello Hall, Mubi and serves as the opening ceremony for the CDP session in both Mubi North and Mubi South Local Government, Adamawa State, Nigeria.

During the session, participants were given lessons on development, planning, participatory development planning, community shared values, resources and types, problems identification, as well as understanding the root causes and effects of such problems that brought about developmental gaps and proffering solutions with a possible line of actions. A 27-member committee was formed to serve as the Ward Project Supervisory Committee, which will be responsible for advocacy and lobbying of developmental projects within and outside the state and to ensure the sustainability of the processes.

Some of our existing resources include Arable land, economic trees, food and cash crops, animals, international cattle market, commercial banks, large population, amongst others. Our shared values are empathy, respect for elders, equal justice, unity, discipline, hard work, tolerance towards all the religions in our community, hospitality, respect for the rule of law, love for our culture, promotion of education, amongst others. The major community problems we identified include Dilapidated clinics and schools' buildings, inadequate water supply, lack of agricultural farm inputs and incidents of insecurity, amongst others.

We proffered workable solutions to these problems according to sectors and outlined various activities that we will embark upon to bring solutions to the various developmental challenges of our community that we have outlined.



A FEMALE GROUP ENGAGES IN GROUP DISCUSSION DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



A CROSS SECTION OF PARTICIPANTS
DURING THE SESSION

LAMORDE WARD AT A GLANCE

Lamorde ward is in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State. The ward headquarter is Lamorde and it serves as the political ward, village area headquarters and 23 ward head areas.

- In Lamorde ward, we have 1 Village Head (Ardo) and 23 Ward Heads (Jauros)
- The major language spoken is Gude though Ffulde, Marghi, Hausa, Higgi, Kilba, Nzanyi are also widely spoken. Also, there are also speakers of Matakam, Godogodo, Babur, Lakka, Daba, Kanuri and Igbo languages in our ward
- The major religions practiced by our people are Islam and Christianity
- Our urgent needs and biggest challenges are WASH, Health and Economy

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Lamorde ward is in Mubi-South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. It shares a geographic boundary with Nasarawo, Mugulvu, Yelwa wards and Hong local government from the West Local Government Area. Lamorde ward is on flat terrain with few stones and cold climatic weather. Our hamlets are mostly separated by a well-defined street and few streams. The climate and terrain present a good and fertile ground for agricultural and livestock farming. Lamorde ward is characterized by a short dry season with high evaporation from February to April and a long rainy season from May to October. Harmattan or cool season is experienced usually from late November to early February. Generally, the mean monthly temperature is always between the range of 25°C to 38°C.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The major language spoken in Lamorde ward is Gude. In addition to Gude, Hausa, Ffulde, Margi, Higgi, are widely spoken. Other languages spoken in Lamorde ward are Kilba, Nzanyi, Matakam, Godogodo, Lakka, Babur, Igbo, Yoruba and Kanuri. The major religions in Lamorde ward are Christianity and Islam.

There are Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) in Lamorde ward that are housed by voluntary community members. Community members who were displaced as a result of the Boko Haram insurgency and have returned are also being accommodated by willing community members.

Lamorde ward population is predominantly female. In terms of age distribution, the majority of the population in our community is between the ages of 25 - 35 years. Most male adults are married and there is a relatively insignificant number of divorced or separated members of the community.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Our occupation is agriculture and the value chain processes which involves the cultivation of cash crops such as Maize, Beans, Groundnuts, Guinea corn, Cassava, Potatoes, Cocoyam, Yam, Wheat, Cotton, Coconuts, Benni seeds, Cabbage as well as animal rearing (Cow, Goat, Sheep) and Fish farming. The most important market days are Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

Typically, the jobs that our men do are farming, livestock rearing, petty businesses, carpentry, block/bricklaying, masonry, commercial driving trading, artisanship as well as white-collar jobs. While our women engage in the selling of Akara, tailoring, Groundnuts oil extraction, cap knitting, hairdressing, cake making and grinding of cereal crops like Maize, Guinea corn, Millet etc.

From the ward analysis report, the monthly personal and household income falls within the range of 1,000 - 5,000 Naira and 10,000 - 50,000 Naira respectively. However, 68% of the respondents are not satisfied with the level of their income while 32% of the respondents are somewhat satisfied with their income level.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty, hard work, empathy and unity are some of the shared values we adhere to in the ward.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Economic trees, rivers, rocks	Kabur
Banta Hill, Bature stream, economic trees, Nuturza hill, Chigoma hill, domestic animals.	Gaya A, B
Economic trees, rock, stones	Kabang A, B
Bedrocks, soft sand, river, economic trees, stones	Giima A, B
Farmland, domestic animals, water streams, soft sand, Fadama land.	Gerewol A, B
Water, economic trees, stones, farmlands, domestic animals.	Wuro Yaro A, B
Barouth, local quarry, food and cash crops.	Dazala B
Water, economic trees, domestic animals, farmlands.	Sabon Pegi A, B, C
Farmlands, sand, water, economic trees, Orchard, animals.	Wuro Hamagu, Wuro Heso A, B, C
River, stones, economic trees, farmlands, domestic animals.	Jalingo, Gwalema, Malangacha, Kabacha and Munda
Stones, domestic animals, rivers, farmlands, grazing lands, economic trees.	Jalingo A, B, C
Water, stones, economic trees, farmlands.	Wuro Jabir B, C

Social Resources	Location
Schools, Health clinics	Kabur
Dispensary, maternity clinic, Gaya clinic, schools, roads, electricity supply, boreholes, water wells.	Gaya A, B
Health clinics, schools.	Kabang A, B
Modern houses, Churches, Mosques, NGOs, borehole, Missionary school.	Giima A, B
Hospital, Churches, Mosques, Schools.	Gerewol A, B
Hospital, Schools, electricity, telecom services, football field, Churches, Mosques.	Wuro Yaro A, B
Schools, football field, dispensary, borehole.	Dazala B
Electricity, telecom service, hospital, Church Mosque, town hall.	Sabon Pegi A, B, C
Churches, Mosques, Schools, Health clinics.	Wuro Hamagu, Wuro Heso A, B, C
Schools, electricity, telecom service, borehole, water wells, football field.	Jalingo, Gwalema, Malangacha, Kabacha and Munda
Hospitals, schools, electricity, boreholes, road clinics.	Jalingo A, B, C
Motor park, schools, hospital, Churches, Mosques.	Wuro Jabir B, C

Human Resources	Locations
Teachers, large population, health workers	Kabur
Large population, Professionals, Farmers, Artisans, Hunters, Petty traders, Teachers, Civil servants.	Gaya A, B
Carpenters, Welders, Blacksmiths, Professionals	Kabang A, B
Farmers, Large population, Professionals, Students, Vigilante.	Giima A, B
Professionals, Farmers, Graduates, Businessmen/ women.	Gerewol A, B
Large population, Health workers, Teachers, Politicians, Traders.	Wuro Yaro A, B
Large population, Farmers, Teachers.	Dazala B
Traders, Farmers, Civil servants, Artisans.	Sabon Pegi A, B, C
Teachers, Doctors, Lawyers, Farmers, Herders, Traders.	Wuro Hamagu, Wuro Heso A, B, C
Doctors, Teachers, Traders, Large population.	Jalingo, Gwalema, Malangacha, Kabacha and Munda
Professionals, Security men, Professors.	Jalingo A, B, C
Large population, Professionals, Students/Pupils, Security men.	Wuro Jabir B, C

Economic Resources	Location
Market, shops, sand, Mechanics, Cattle dumps (fertilizer)	Kabur
International cattle market, food & cash crops, shops, firewood market, bakery, charcoal market, blocks industries.	Gaya A, B
Market, motor park, scrap market, fuel station, commercial bank, fire service.	Kabang A, B
Farm produce, animal husbandry.	Giima A, B
Shops, water vendors.	Gerewol A, B
Fuel station, shops, markets, roads, commercial vehicles, commercial houses, bread factories, and timber markets.	Wuro Yaro A, B
Block industry, poultry, bakery, fuelling station, and hotel.	Dazala B
Banks, shops, roads, skills acquisition centre, telecom mask, fuel station.	Sabon Pegi A, B, C
Shops	Wuro Hamagu, Wuro Heso A, B, C
Shops, stoles, warehouses, tailoring, shops.	Jalingo, Gwalema, Malangacha, Kabacha and Munda
Timber market, trailers park, fuel stations.	Jalingo A, B, C
Animal markets, shops, roads.	Wuro Jabir B, C

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of clean water at Kabur, Giíma, Kabang, Dazala, Gaya, Jalingo, Gabacha
- Lack of boreholes at Gerewol, Sabon Pegi, and Kabang
- Broken down boreholes at Lamorde ward
- The problem of drainage in Lamorde ward
- Lack of clean water supply at Sabin Pegi, Gerewol, Kabang, and Dazala.
- Indiscriminate dumping of refuse at Lamorde ward

Economy

- Insufficient power supply at Hamagu, Giíma, Kabur, Gwalema, Malangacha, Wurojibir, Kabang, Sabon Pegi, Wuro Hamagu, Gerewol and Munda
- Poor telecom services at Kabur and Kabacha
- Lack of drainages at Wuro-Jibir, Boni Haruna Plaza, Ahmadu Bello Way, Gaya, Kabang Dazala, Giíma & Sabon Pegi
- High rate of unemployment at Wuro jibir, Kabang, Sabon Pegi, Wuro Hamagu, Munda, Gerewol, Dazala, Gaya, Lamorde and Anguwan Kara
- Lack of community viewing centres at Gerewol, and Giíma
- Lack of good place for religious worship at Giíma
- Problem of fire fighting vehicles at Lamorde ward
- Lack of streets at Kabang, Gerewol, Jalingo, and Giíma

Health

- Lack of health facilities at Kabur, Wuro Heso, Giíma, and Jalingo.
- Dilapidated health facility at Kabang, Gerewol, and Kabur
- Inadequate drugs in health facilities at Lamorde ward
- Inadequate health equipment in clinics at Lamorde ward
- Inadequate mosquito nets in Lamorde ward
- Inadequate qualified Health Personnel in Lamorde ward

- Inadequate health workers in Lamorde ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate agrochemicals in Lamorde ward
- Lack of modern fertilizers in Lamorde ward
- High death rate of domestic animals at Lamorde ward
- Inadequate tractors in Lamorde ward
- Lack of good farm inputs in Lamorde ward
- Lack of good storage facilities in Lamorde ward
- Lack of farming skills training in Lamorde ward

Education

- The problem of payment of school fees in Lamorde ward
- Parents preferring sending their wards to farms and for trading rather than school in Lamorde
- Lack of schools in Giíma, Gerewol and Wuro Heso
- Lack of water in some existing schools in Lamorde ward

Security

- High incidents of house burglary in Lamorde ward
- Rampant cases of kidnapping in Lamorde ward
- Stealing of domestic animals in Lamorde ward
- Herders and Farmers conflict in Lamorde ward
- Inadequate security in Lamorde ward

Social Protection

- Cases of rape in Lamorde ward
- Limited freedom of girl-child education in Lamorde ward



A FEMALE GROUP DURING THEIR GROUP EXERCISE



A MALE GROUP DURING THEIR GROUP EXERCISE



A MALE ENGAGES IN GROUP DISCUSSION THEIR GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES							
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)				FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	≥ 35	36-40	41-45	≥ 46	≥ 35	31-50	≥ 46
Water and Sanitation	10	31	23	28	13	15	15
Education	7	12	17	10	9	12	10
Agriculture and Food Security	6	6	11	6	8	11	9
Economy	4	5	5	4	5	10	6
Health	3	2	3	2	5	6	6
Security	3	2	1	1	3	3	2
Social Protection	3	1	0	0	2	3	0
Total	36	60	60	51	45	60	48

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Water and Sanitation	146	38.93	1st
Health	63	16.80	2nd
Economy	55	14.67	3rd
Agriculture and Food Security	50	13.33	4th
Education	44	11.73	5th
Social Protection	16	4.27	6th
Security	01	0.27	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A FACILITATOR SUPERVISES A GROUP EXERCISE FOR A FEMALE GROUP

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of clean water in Kabur, Gíma, Kabang and Dazala</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indiscriminate refuse dumping in the communities • Lack of enough boreholes in the communities • Non-functioning of existing boreholes in the communities 	Clear refuse dumps	<p>Community leaders should demarcate and provide refuse dumping sites for the communities</p> <p>Community leaders should mobilize community members for regular refuse clearing</p>
	Provide enough boreholes for the communities	<p>Community leaders should lobby relevant agencies and government to drill boreholes in the community</p> <p>Community leaders should mobilize their community members for funds for the purchase of borehole equipment and drilling of boreholes</p>
	Repair non-functioning boreholes in the communities	<p>Community leaders should mobilize funds for repairs of existing non-functional boreholes in their communities through local sourcing of funds</p> <p>Community, through their leaders and political representatives should solicit external funding (government, agencies organizations, etc.) for repairs and lobby relevant government for repairs of non-functional boreholes in the communities</p>
<p>Lack of boreholes at Gerewol, Sabon Pegi and Kabang</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Government didn't provide boreholes for the communities • Bedrock in the communities • Lack of cooperation among community members 	Government should provide boreholes for the communities	<p>The communities should establish a lobbying committee that will lobby relevant agencies and government for the provision of boreholes for the communities</p> <p>Community leaders should through their Councillors and other political representatives lobby government for the provision of boreholes</p>
	Provide expert borehole drillers for the communities	The community should consult expert borehole drillers for technical advice whenever boreholes are to be drilled in the communities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Promote tendencies for cooperation in the communities	Promote community awareness through our traditional and religious leaders on the need for cooperation and collaboration in our community
<p>The problem of broken down boreholes at Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper care of the available boreholes by our community members. • Lack of good borehole equipment for maintenance • Drilling boreholes at the wrong or improper locations in the communities 	Ensure proper care of the existing boreholes in our communities	Establish a community-based committee for care and maintenance of the existing boreholes in our communities
	Ensure that good borehole equipment for proper boreholes maintenance are available in our communities	<p>Mobilize local funds through local fundraising and appeals to provide enough funds for the purchase of quality borehole equipment for proper maintenance of existing boreholes in our communities</p> <p>Community leaders should ensure that good and quality borehole equipment is always purchase for maintenance of existing boreholes through proper monitoring and supervision of the process of purchase of the equipment</p>
	Drill boreholes at right and proper locations in the communities	Promote integrity, understanding and consensus-building among themselves for effective allocations of boreholes and any amenities that will favour the community interest
<p>The problem of drainage in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drilling of boreholes & water wells at inappropriate locations in our communities. • Lack of proper drainage clearing in our communities • The blockage of waterways in the communities. 	Communities should ensure boreholes and water wells are drilled at appropriate locations	<p>Community leaders should be encouraged to promote community awareness on the effects of digging water wells and drilling of boreholes at locations that are not appropriate in our communities</p> <p>Different interest groups in our communities such as youths, women, etc., will be mobilized to promote the culture of digging and drilling of water sources at appropriate places</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Communities should ensure regular clearing of drainages in our communities	Community leaders should promote the habit of regular clearing of drainages among our community members through proper enlightenment on hazards of dropping refuse in drainages in the communities
	Ensure that blocked waterways in our communities are cleared	<p>Community leaders should mobilize funds for the provision of more drainages and the clearing of blocked drainages in our communities through communal efforts by proper mobilization of community members</p> <p>Community members should be encouraged to block the raising of buildings and structures against existing town planning laws</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with urban planning offices to revoke licences of structures deliberately built against town planning laws and regulations</p>
<p>Lack of clean water supply at Sabin Pegi, Gerewol, Kabang, and Dazala.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drilling of boreholes and wells at inappropriate locations in the communities • Lack of clean drinking water in the communities • Prevalence of bedrocks in the communities 	Ensure that boreholes and water wells are drilled at appropriate locations	<p>Traditional community leaders should ensure that water sources are dug or drilled at appropriate locations to avoid water contamination</p> <p>Community stakeholders should be mobilized by community leaders to ensure proper locations for community water sources are always chosen and are not susceptible to water contaminants</p>
	The communities should ensure that clean drinking water is made available for the use of community members	Our communities should mobilize funds through local fundraising to finance the provision of clean water supply in the communities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Establish a lobbying committee to lobby relevant agencies and government for the provision of clean water supply to the affected communities
	The communities should seek expert technical advice from expert borehole drillers during drilling of boreholes in the communities	<p>Relevant agencies of government involved in water supply and sanitation should be consulted for expert advice on bedrocks during boreholes drilling</p> <p>International organizations and NGOs should be consulted to provide technical know-how on boreholes drilling in bedrocks areas</p>
<p>Indiscriminate dumping of refuse at Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of properly demarcated places for refuse dumping Improper care and clearing of refuse dump sites by the communities Lack of established guidelines, regulations on refuse dumping in the communities 	Communities should provide a properly demarcated location for refuse dumping	<p>Traditional and other community leaders should be encouraged to provide appropriate locations to refuse dumping in our communities</p> <p>The relevant government, especially Local Government should also be consulted to provide appropriate sites in the communities for the dumping of refuse</p>
	Communities should ensure that refuse dumpsites are properly maintained and regularly cleaned	<p>Community leaders should ensure that the community-based committee for supervision of refuse dumps sites are established and given the proper mandate for ensuring compliance by community members</p> <p>Community leaders should promote community awareness on the effects of indiscriminate refuse dumping on the community among community members</p> <p>Community leaders should create prohibitive laws against improper dumping of refuse</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Communities should ensure that an established refuse dumping guidelines/regulation for the communities is made available	Community leaders should ensure that established guidelines and regulations on refuse dumping are made available to the communities and the communities are also aware of such regulations and are conducting themselves in compliance with the established guidelines and regulations



HEALTH SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of health facilities at Kabur, Wuro Heso, Giřma, and Janlingo, Gerewol, Kabang.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of land for the building of health facilities in the communities. Lack of good community leaders that could lobby for health facilities 	<p>Communities should ensure that there is enough land for the building of health facilities in their communities.</p> <p>Communities should promote good, capable and willing leadership for the communities that can easily lobby for the establishment of health facilities for them.</p>	<p>Community leaders should ensure that land is made available for the building of health facilities in the areas by either mobilizing local funds for the purchase of the required land or through the direct mobilization of community members for a donation of required land by the community members</p> <p>Community members should ensure that choice of leadership at the community level will be based on quality and merit to have leaders that could easily lobby for the establishment of health facilities in our communities</p>
<p>Dilapidated health facility at Golema and Gaya.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper government management and maintenance policy. Lack of proper care and maintenance of the Health facilities buildings by the communities 	<p>The community should encourage proper health facility building maintenance policy by the government</p> <p>Communities should ensure that health facility buildings are properly cared for and adequately maintained</p>	<p>A committee from the community should pressurize the government to provide proper management policy</p> <p>The community should establish a community-based project supervisory committee that will be saddled with the responsibility of providing proper maintenance of health facilities buildings</p>
<p>Inadequate drugs in health facilities in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good governance in the state regarding the needs for the adequacy of drugs in health facilities. Lack of proper supervision in existing Health centres in the communities 	<p>The community should ensure and encourage good government response to drug shortages in hospitals</p> <p>Establish a community based supervisory committee and promote adequate and proper supervision of our health facilities</p>	<p>The community should establish a lobbying committee to lobby the government for the supply of drugs in our health facilities</p> <p>The community should liaise with their Councillor and other political representatives to encourage the government to be mindful of providing adequate drugs for our community health facilities</p> <p>Communities should design ways and means of supervision</p> <p>CBO of the community should lobby relevant health agencies to provide enough supervision</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate health equipment in clinics in Lamorde ward	Our community will encourage the proper distribution of hospital equipment by the government	Community leaders should ensure equipment are properly distributed
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper distribution of health equipment in our community The inability of community health workers to report health-related problems to relevant agencies and authorities in a good time 	Ensure that health problems are properly reported by our community health workers at the relevant health agencies of governments	Communities should establish a supervisory committee
Inadequate mosquito nets in Lamorde ward	The community should ensure proper and adequate community awareness during the distribution of mosquito nets	Promote proper and adequate community mobilization (mosques, churches, markets, etc.)
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper community awareness during the distribution of mosquito nets. The problem of non-provision of mosquito nets during the main periods of community member's needs 	Our community leaders should ensure that mosquito nets are distributed in good time in the community by liaising with the relevant health agencies of governments	There should be house to house proper distribution of mosquito nets
Inadequate qualified Health Personnel in Lamorde ward	The community should ensure that health workers that are to be recruited and then posted to the health facilities are properly screened during recruitments exercises by liaising with relevant health agencies for proper supervision.	Traditional leaders and politicians in the community should lobby government to properly screen before recruitment
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper screening of health workers during their recruitments The employment of unqualified Health Personnel by the government to work in rural communities 	The community should ensure that health workers to be employed to work in our community health facilities are qualified	Well to do persons within the community should lobby for the employment of more qualified personnel The community committee should lobby for the screening of existing personnel
		Traditional and political leaders should lobby the government for qualified personnel by consciously and constantly liaising with relevant government agencies during the recruitments exercise of the Health workers



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Community leaders should complain to relevant government organizations within the state
<p>Inadequate health workers in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of employment of health workers • High level of illiteracy in the communities • Health workers disdain for rural community postings 	The community should encourage and request the government to employ more health workers and also mobilize local funds for the engagement of qualified health workers even temporarily	Our leaders should lobby the government to employ or deploy more health workers
	The community should promote literacy in our communities particularly on health education	Community leaders should mobilize our communities against illiteracy through workshops, seminars, etc., and encourage health education
	Ensure health workers are encouraged and motivated to accept postings to our community	Establish a community-based committee to lobby governments for the provision of modern social amenities in our communities (electricity, solar, telecommunications network, etc.)

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient power supply at Giřma, Kabur, Gwalema, Malangacha, Wurojibir, Kabang, Sabon Pegi, Wuro Hamagu, Gerewol and Munda</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient electricity transformers • The vandalization of electricity facilities • Poor management of electricity distribution by YEDC staff 	<p>Provide electricity transformers to the communities</p> <p>The community should stop the vandalization of electricity facilities</p> <p>Improvement in the management of electricity distribution by YEDC staff</p>	<p>Community leaders should lobby the government for additional transformers from Yola Electricity Distribution Company (YEDC)</p> <p>Lamorde community should provide local security (Vigilante) to protect electricity facilities</p> <p>The community should liaise with YEDC about staff performance on electricity distribution</p>
<p>Poor telecom services in Kabur, and Kabacha</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service providers are scared of vandalization of their equipment • Nonchalant attitudes of our community members on telecom services quality • Insufficient telecom materials in the area 	<p>Security should be provided to stop the vandalization</p> <p>Promote community consciousness on need for the drive for improved telecom services</p> <p>Provision of enough telecom equipment in the affected areas</p>	<p>The service providers should provide a little stipend for the Vigilante to watch over the equipment</p> <p>The community leaders should go ahead in ensuring that the community members stop and guide the equipment to avoid vandalization</p> <p>Lamorde communities should urge relevant government agencies to punish culprits of bribery and corruption by telecom service providers in our community</p> <p>Promote our communities' consciousness and awareness of the need for improved telecommunication services and liaise with relevant authorities and government</p> <p>The community should liaise with the telecommunication service providers and marketers to ensure that adequate telecommunications equipment is available in our community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of drainages at Wuro-Jibir, Gaya, Dazala, Giíma & Sabon Pegi</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of funds in the communities Lack of proper town planning in the community Buildings on waterways in the communities 	Ensure enough funds are available in the communities	Community leaders should raise local funds within the community through community mobilization and sensitization for financing drainage related projects and also embark on communal direct labour to provide drainages for our community
	Encourage proper planning of our towns	Community development stakeholders should liaise with the Adamawa State Urban Planning office in the Local Government for technical knowledge on town planning
	Ensure the stoppage of incidents of buildings on waterways in the communities	<p>Violators of existing town planning laws in the community should be reported to relevant authorities for punishment</p> <p>There should be a conscious promotion of awareness on the effects of buildings on waterways in our community using our community leaders and Town Planners</p>
<p>High rate of unemployment at Wurojibir, Kabang, Sabon Pegi, Wuro Hamagu, Munda, Gerewol, Dazala, Gaya, Jalingo and Anguwan Kara</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of labour skills in the communities Poor innovation spirit in the communities Lack of economic empowerment in the communities 	Improving the communities' labour skills	<p>Community leaders should work on the promotion of apprenticeship programmes in the communities by liaising with relevant government and agencies for technical know-how and funding</p> <p>The community should lobby government through their Political leaders for the establishment of skills acquisition training centres and technical manpower</p>
	Improve the innovation spirits in the communities	Community leaders should lobby government, NGOs, and spirited individuals for workshops and seminars on innovation and creativity.
	Provide economic empowerment to the communities	Cooperative societies should be encouraged and established in our community for easy access to credit facilities, grants, etc.



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of community viewing centres in Gerewol, and Gi'ima</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of land for building community television viewing centres Lack of money to purchase land 	Land should be provided for the building of television viewing centres for the communities	<p>Local funds should be mobilized for the purchase of land for the building community television viewing centres</p> <p>The government should be contacted at the Local Government level to assist in providing land for this purpose through our community leaders and our influential community members</p>
	Funds should be sourced for the purchase of land for the building of the television viewing centres	<p>The community should mobilize local funds through fundraising activities and solicit funds from spirited individuals and organizations as well as the government</p> <p>The government should assist in providing funds</p>
<p>Lack of good Ppace for religious worship at Gi'ima</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inability to build a befitting place for religious worship because of lack of funds Lack of unity of purpose in the communities. Illiteracy regarding the importance of religion in the communities 	Funds should be mobilized to build a befitting place for religious worships in the communities	Mobilize local community funds through fundraising as well as solicit for grants and assistance from individuals, NGOs and religious bodies
	Promote and encourage unity and collaboration in the communities	Regular meetings and associations should be promoted by our community leaders in all our communities
	Promote religious education in our communities and schools	<p>Community children should be mobilized to enrol in schools to promote religious education</p> <p>Religious institutions should be encouraged to also provide extensive religious education to our community members</p> <p>Adult education programmes should also be encouraged with components of religious education</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>The problem of fire fighting vehicles in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of enough fuel for the existing fire fighting vehicles Improper maintenance of existing fire fighting vehicles. Insufficient firefighting staff for the communities 	Provide enough fuel for the available fire fighting vehicles	<p>Community, through our community leaders and political leaders should ensure that funds are locally raised and mobilize for fuelling of available fire fighting vehicles</p> <p>Government, especially at the Local government level should liaise with and lobby to fund the fuelling of available fire fighting vehicles</p>
	Provide proper maintenance of the available fire fighting vehicles	<p>A fire fighting vehicle maintenance committee should be established by the community for proper maintenance of the available fire fighting vehicles</p> <p>The community should also liaise with the Adamawa state firefighting departments for proper maintenance and supervision of the community's existing fire fighting vehicles</p>
	Provide enough fire service staffs for the communities	The community should lobby the state fire service department for more firefighting staff for our communities through our community leaders and political representatives of our community
<p>Lack of streets in Kabang, Gerewol, Jalingo, and Gi'ima</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Erecting of buildings on demarcated streets in the communities. Incidents of sales of demarcated streets spaces by traditional rulers Improper town planning in the communities 	Stop the erecting of structures on the demarcated streets in the communities	<p>Community leaders should ensure the enforcement of strict urban planning laws in the community</p> <p>Wherever applicable, relevant authorities should liaise with the government to enforce the law and for the punishment of offenders</p>
	Stop the sales of demarcated streets spaces in the communities	Community members should be encouraged to report any person that sells demarcated spaces for streetlights to relevant authorities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Stop the sales of demarcated streets spaces in the communities	Community members should be encouraged to report any person that sells demarcated spaces for streetlights to relevant authorities
	Provide proper planning of towns in the affected communities	<p>Communities should liaise with the state urban planning department through the Traditional leaders and community political class</p> <p>The community should cooperate and provide necessary assistance to the Urban Planning staff posted to our community</p>



AGRICULTURE

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate Agrochemicals in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The poor road network in the communities that limit the purpose of promoting trade activities of the agrochemicals Lack of farming cooperative societies in the communities Lack of financial empowerment in the communities 	Provide good roads in the communities to promote trade of agricultural farming inputs	<p>Ensure that the community members are mobilized to directly provide maintenance services to our community roads periodically</p> <p>Funds should be locally raised to finance maintenance activities by the community through communal efforts</p>
	Encourage the establishment of cooperative societies by farmers in the communities	<p>Community leaders should mobilize local funds through fundraising to support cooperative society's efforts in the communities</p> <p>Community leaders should facilitate funding and other support systems for the formation of cooperatives by farmers in our community</p>
	Promote the financial empowerment of the communities	<p>The community members should be encouraged to engage in gainful employment in the community through proper mobilisation and awareness activities</p> <p>Skills acquisition training should also be encouraged and promoted in the communities.</p>
<p>Insufficient modern fertilizers in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate assistance from the government High cases of poverty in the communities 	Assist communities	A lobby committee should be established in the community by the community leaders to lobby government and spirited community members for the provision of fertilizers
	Promote activities towards the eradication of poverty in the communities.	<p>Community members should be encouraged to promote the establishment of cooperative societies for ease of access to credit facilities and grants</p> <p>Source funds from external sources</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High death rate of domestic animals in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate water supply for animals. Inadequate animal drugs in the communities Lack of grazing lands in the communities 	Provide adequate water for animals in the communities	<p>Local funds should be sourced through fundraising by adequately mobilising community members and promotion of awareness on the need for funds</p> <p>Funds should also be solicited from government and donor organizations</p>
	Ensure adequate drugs are provided in the communities	A ward lobby and supervisory committee should be established by our community to lobby government and organizations for financial assistance and direct intervention by way of direct supply of drugs to our community
	Provide grazing lands in the communities	<p>Traditional leaders should be encouraged to provide and demarcate grazing lands</p> <p>The government should be encouraged and lobbied to provide direct intervention by providing and demarcating grazing lands</p>
<p>Inadequate tractors in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate funds for tractor purchase and hiring Lack of unity among community members Bribery and corruption of government actors regarding tractors provision and hiring 	Provide adequate funds for tractor hiring and purchase for the community	Promote the engagement of the community members in gainful employment and the mobilisation of local funds through community efforts to purchase and hiring of tractors activities
	Promote unity for collaborative purposes in the communities	Traditional leaders should mobilise and encourage community dialogue and collaboration
	Ensure that bribery and corruption on tractor hiring by government officials is blocked and stopped	Traditional and political leaders should promote awareness against corruption and bribery in our community through collaborative activities with relevant government and agencies



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good farm Inputs in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of assistance from the government Incidence of poverty in the communities Lack of farmers' cooperative societies in the communities 	The government should be encouraged to assist our communities with farm inputs	A community-based committee should be established and encouraged to lobby government relevant agencies for farm inputs for farmers
	Ensure improvement in empowerment programmes to the community	Community members, youths and elders alike, should be mobilized and encouraged for engagements in gainful employment activities through local and external fundraisings and training in skills acquisition
	Encourage the formation of farming cooperative societies in the communities	Community leadership should encourage and promote the formation of cooperative societies by the community farmers and lobby government and donor organizations for funds to the community farming cooperatives
<p>Lack of good storage facilities in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of funds for establishing storage facilities Lack of proper collaboration amongst community members on needs for storage facilities Lack of farming skills in the communities 	Ensure adequate funds are available for the establishment of storage facilities	<p>Local fundraising should be initiated by our community leaders to establish storage facilities</p> <p>The community and their associations should source external funds and assistance</p>
	Promote collaborative efforts in the community on the necessity of storage facilities	Community leaders should promote dialogue, understanding, and collaboration of community members on the need for joined hands or collaborative efforts to ensure storage facilities are provided in the community
	Provide farming skill in the communities	Community leaders should promote community awareness on needs for the acquisition of farming skills among community members through collaborative activities with relevant authorities and agencies of government and organizations



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of farming skills training in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate extension workers in the communities Lack of farmers' cooperative societies Nonchalant attitudes of farmers on storage facilities 	Provide extension services workers in the communities	Traditional and political leaders should be encouraged to lobby for extension workers' deployment to our community through proper liaising with relevant government and agencies
	The community should establish farming cooperative societies	<p>Community leaders should encourage farmers to form cooperative societies and local funds will be periodically raised to fund their activities</p> <p>Government and donor organizations should also be solicited for the support of our community farming cooperative societies</p>
	Promote farmers awareness on needs for storage facilities	Community awareness on the need for improved storage facilities should be pursued by our community leaders in collaboration with relevant agricultural agencies and organizations through workshops, seminars, etc., regularly.



EDUCATION SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>The problem of payment of school fees in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of poverty status of the parents • The problem of a large number of children per head/class. • High level of illiteracy among parents in the communities 	Improve on the poverty status of parents	<p>Communities should create occupational and jobs</p> <p>Solicit for empowerment from government and other agencies</p>
	Promote child spacing per head	<p>Communities should promote awareness from health workers</p> <p>Communities should discourage multiple marriages/ marrying many wives</p>
	Promote literacy in the communities	<p>Communities leaders should organize adult literacy education</p> <p>Promote literacy programmes and activities</p>
<p>Parents taking preference to send their wards to the farms and trade rather than school in Lamorde</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper understanding of the benefits of modern education • The problem of affording school fees by parents • Lack of enthusiasm for parents in the communities 	Promote awareness on the benefits of modern education	<p>Community leaders should promote awareness of modern education</p> <p>Community leaders should promote cooperation among parents</p>
	Provide financial empowerment to parents	<p>Community leaders should encourage different occupations like farming, trading, etc.</p> <p>Source funds from different sources to fund occupations</p>
	Promote enthusiasm in the communities	<p>Community leaders to promote awareness/ consciousness</p> <p>Lobby relevant government/agencies for workshops/ seminars</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of schools in Gi'ima, Gerewol and Wuro Heso</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient land for the building of schools in the communities • There were no community efforts to lobby for school for the communities • The government did not build schools in the communities 	Provide lands for the building of schools	<p>Commonly leaders should provide lands</p> <p>Community leaders should promote unity among parents and the need for building schools</p>
	Encourage communities to lobby for schools	Lobby ADSUBEB and other relevant education bodies and NGOs
	The government should build a school in the communities	Communities should lobby government (Federal, State and Local) to build schools
<p>Lack of water in some existing schools in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communities did not seek for water in their schools • Community school authorities did not seek for water in their schools 	Communities should seek for water in their schools	<p>Communities should provide funds</p> <p>Lobby relevant government and agencies</p>
	School authorities should ensure for provision of water in their schools	<p>PTA/communities should provide maintenance</p> <p>PTA/communities should provide local security for existing water facilities</p> <p>Lobby NGOs to assist in the provisions of more boreholes</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Cases of rape in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selfishness among community members • High rate of indecent dressing in the communities • Improper home training of our community youths. • Peer group influence among youths in the communities • High rate of illiteracy in the communities 	Discourage selfishness in the communities	<p>Promote community awareness against all selfish tendencies that can promote rape incidents in our community</p> <p>Promote and encourage parental control and proper training of our community youths</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with relevant security agencies like The Nigeria Police Force for stringent penalties for offenders of rape in our community</p>
	Discourage stupid tendencies among community members	<p>Community leaders should mobilize against stupid tendencies among our youths and encourage skills acquisition training for them to avoid laziness and idleness</p> <p>The community should lobby the government to provide gainful employment for our community youths</p>
	Encourage proper home training of our community youths	Community leaders should promote awareness (through Churches, Mosques, meetings, etc.) on the need for proper home training for our community youths
	Discourage unhealthy youths associations and influential activities in the community	<p>Use the traditional and religious leaders to promote consciousness on negative peer influences among parents</p> <p>Security agents should be liaised with and lobbied for strict measures against negative peer influences among our youths</p>
	Promote literacy in the communities	Promote awareness and encourage parents to send their wards to schools



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		<p>Use community political office holders and representatives to lobby for the establishment of schools in our community</p> <p>Community members should be encouraged to be vigilant against the youth's idleness and school's absenteeism</p>
<p>Limited freedom of Girl-Child Education in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High incidents of poverty in the community • Illiteracy in the community. • Too much respect for culture and tradition among community members 	Provide gainful employment opportunities for community members	<p>The community should lobby government for skills training and employment of our community members</p> <p>The community should solicit funds/assistance from relevant agencies and well-to-do individuals to finance and boost gainful employment for our community members</p>
	Promote literacy in the community	Promote awareness on the need and importance of modern education in our community
	Discourage harmful cultural & traditional practices in our community	Community leaders should promote awareness of harmful cultural and traditional practices in our community in collaboration with relevant organizations and agencies of governments



SECURITY SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High Incidences of house burglary in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of well-secured houses in the community • Insufficient security agents in the community • High incidence of poverty in the community 	Encourage well-built houses in the community	<p>Encourage our community leaders to enforce the employment and use of experts (Architects, Engineers, etc.) when building houses in our community</p> <p>Encourage the use of modern quality building materials for the building houses in our community</p>
	Provide more security agents in the community	<p>The community should lobby relevant government security agencies to deploy more security men to our community</p> <p>In addition to the security men deployed by the state to our community, they should in collaboration with the government employ local security (e.g. Vigilante, etc.) to boost security presence in our community</p>
	Provide gainful employment opportunities in the community	<p>Communities should lobby governments/NGOs for training on skills acquisition, trading and farming for our community members</p> <p>Mobilize funds to finance vocational programmes in our community</p> <p>Make concerted efforts to encourage the establishment of cooperative societies by our community members for easy access to credit facilities, grants etc</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Rampant cases of kidnapping in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of unemployment in the community. • Inadequate security in the community. • High spirit of greediness among community members 	Provide gainful employment in the community	<p>Through the community development committee, lobby government and international organizations for the establishment of skills acquisition and trade training in our community</p> <p>The community should also lobby government and organizations for investments in the community.</p>
	Provide enough security in the community	<p>Encourage the establishment of local security (Hunters, Vigilante, etc.) to supplement the security men provided to our community by the state</p> <p>The community should lobby the government for the deployment of more security men to our community</p> <p>Encourage community security awareness and alertness in our community among our community members</p>
	Discourage the spirit of greed in the community	<p>Community leaders should encourage community meetings and dialogue to promote community awareness against greed in our community</p> <p>Encourage and promote policies targeting community groups that are vulnerable to community greediness, abuse and suppression</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Stealing of domestic animals in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High incidence of laziness and idleness in the community • The carelessness of parents on the activities of their wards • Improper home training of youths in the community 	Discourage idleness and laziness in the community	<p>The community should lobby government and organizations for skills and trade training for our community members</p> <p>Community leaders should promote awareness against laziness and idleness in our community</p>
	Promote the spirit of carefulness	Community leaders should sensitize and encourage parents to be vigilant in their children against bad behaviours in our community
	Ensure proper home training of youths in the community	<p>Traditional leaders and religious leaders should consciously design programmes and activities in our community to promote community awareness (meetings, seminars, workshops, etc.) on proper home training of our community youths</p> <p>The community should lobby NGOs/CSOs and relevant government agencies for workshops and seminars on child training for our community members</p>
<p>Herders and Farmers conflict in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of grazing lands in the communities • The problem of desertification in the community • Increase in farmland sizes in the community 	Provide grazing lands in the community	<p>The community should lobby relevant authorities for the provision and demarcation of grazing lands for our community</p> <p>Community leaders, using dialogue and persuasion, should solicit and encourage our community members to volunteer lands for grazing of animals in our community</p>
	Encourage programmes against desertification in the community	Community leaders should create awareness against desertification and issue regulations to discourage deforestation practices in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		International organizations, NGOs, CSOs, etc., will be appealed to sponsor sensitization programmes against desertification in our community
	Discourage the widening of farmlands in our community	<p>The community should work tirelessly towards the promotion of Farmers - Herders dialogue in our community</p> <p>Encourage modern farming practices that rely on small farm sizes, discourage open grazing, etc., in our community by liaising with relevant organizations for sensitization and awareness programmes for our community members</p>
<p>Inadequate security in Lamorde ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inadequate justice, fairness in the community. • Inadequate provision of security materials in the community. • Inadequate security personnel in our community 	Promote justice and fairness in the community	Community leaders should promote the spirit of justice, fairness among our community members through dialogue and constant awareness programmes in our community
	Provide adequate security equipment in the community	The community should lobby relevant government security agencies for the supply of adequate security equipment in our community
	Provide enough security personnel in our community	<p>The community should lobby the government to deploy more security personnel to our community</p> <p>The community should augment the security personnel deployed to our community with local security personnel such as Hunters, Vigilante, etc</p>



THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Lamorde ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 27 representatives from each of the 23 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER	POSITION
ABDULWAHAB ABUBAKAR	M	WURO JIBIR 'B'	07067787301	Asst. Secretary
HAUWA IDI	F	WURO JIBIR 'C'	08138388553	
SHAUIBU A. MALLAM	M	KABACHA	08060215493	
UMMUL SAIDU	F	JALINGO 'C'	07060710926	
JOSHUA DAUDA	M	JALINGO 'A'	07038902625	P.R.O.
SALIHU ADAMU	M	JALINGO 'B'	08063164004	
IBRAHIM SABUNDU	M	GWALEMA	08060078441	Chairman
SHAIBU ABUBAKAR	M	MUNDA	081445660961	
HAMZA MUSA	M	WURO HAMAGU	08036828170	
YUSUFU AHMADU	M	MALAGACHA	08068012713	
JIBIRILLA IYA	M	WURO HESO 'B'		
MAIMUNA HAMIDU	F	WURO HESO 'A'	09031769954	
MOHAMMED MUAZU	M	SABON PEGI 'A'	08060609792	
BILKISU MOHAMMED	F	SABON PEGI 'B'	08029842939	
ISRAEL YUSHAU	M	SABON PEGI 'C'	08036208622	Secretary
UMMI AHMADU	F	GAYA 'A'	07061302121	
ALI MOHAMMED	M	GAYA 'B'	07067610000	
IBRAHIM MOHAMMED	M	SABON PEGI 'C'	08065231236	
RAHAB ILIYA	F	KABUR	08079135644	
ABIGAIL BITRUS	F	DAZALA 'B'	08145856179	
ZAINAB YAHAYA	F	WURO YARO	08137380527	
EYNDUNA AJUJI A.	M	KABANG 'A'	08052522244, 08025155925	
SUNDAY WILLIAM	M	KABANG 'B'	08162928197	
YAKUBU T. KALI	M	GIIMA 'A'	08058226614, 09032729604	
DEBORAH KAIGAMA	F	GIIMA 'B'	08147730709	
YASKA MUTAH	M	GEREWOL 'A'	08032481415	Treasurer
NZAGAWA DAUDA	F	GEREWOL 'B'	07061156199	Vice-Chairman

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Mugulbu Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision for Mugulbu ward is for development to come our way. We believe that soon, Mugulbu will have improved in its socio-economic activities and social amenities. This shall include Accessible roads, clean pipe-borne water, electricity power supply, telecommunication network, standard classrooms for our children and adequate security. This will ultimately improve the standard of living of our people.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



ARDO MUSA A. KAWU

It's with great pleasure and joy I welcome you all to this historic community. I've held this position for the past 30 years; a position I took over after my father and has been in the family for more than 80 years. Mugulbu is my place of birth and I grew up here.

Despite the diversity in our culture and religion, we have lived together in harmony for many years. Our people are characteristically hospitable and respectful as respect for leaders and elders is important in our communities. Language is a symbol of our culture and tradition. Although some of our cultures have been wiped out by religion, we still practice a few of them to date. Some of the cultural activities practiced today are dancing and Horse racing during the time of festivals. Some types of dishes are a representation of our culture; dishes like taspa, follere and kuka.

Although Mugulbu ward have developed quite a bit but not to the extent that we expect. We used to have classrooms and clinics made from mud but today most of these buildings have been reconstructed into modern structures, our clinics can now admit more patients even from other villages around the ward and our children can now learn in proper classrooms rather than under tree shades. Furthermore, I remember growing up here in Mugulbu ward as a village boy; playing and dancing with my peers of which sometimes we gather around and tell stories. One could easily assist the other in cultivating their farm or building a hut or house because back then life in Mugulbu ward was much safer. However, one can say that the way of life today is much easier than it was in the past. Farming activities need not be difficult as modernized farm inputs like machine tools, herbicides and improved seeds can be applied. We can now travel from one point to another using a motorbike or vehicle which saves time and energy. At the time of the Boko Haram insurgency, many people were forced to abandon their properties and livelihood and flee. I fled to Yola, the state capital of Adamawa until the insurgents were defeated by the Nigerian Armed Forces before returning home. Unfortunately, the damage had been done by then with many of our belongings either stolen or destroyed.

On the Community Development Planning (CDP) session, the inclusiveness of the CDP process and the style of facilitation made it unique and impressed me a lot. I strongly believe it will bring about positive change in my community. I wish the government at all levels in Nigeria could adopt this process as a matter of policy, it will help curb misplaced priorities and tailor people-oriented decisions.



A MALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY



FEMALE PARTICIPANT VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING



MUGULBU WPSC SHORTLY AFTER THEIR ELECTION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) session took place from 9th – 12th September 2019 in Mugulbu Development Area, Mubi South Adamawa state. Participants were randomly selected from the various villages within the ward representing the entire community irrespective of their ethnicity, religion or educational background. In the course of the CDP session, we were able to define and explain who the stakeholders are in a development setting, their collective roles and responsibilities. We also identified our shared values like hospitality, unity, loyalty, obedience, self-reliance, non-discriminatory, non-tribal and hardworking. Our vision for Mugulbu ward includes; having good access roads, adequate electricity supply, clean pipe-borne water supply, massive enrolment of women especially girls into schools, standard hospital/medical care, availability of modern fertilizer and improved seeds at affordable prices, reliable GSM network services as well as functional schools with qualified teachers.

Mugulbu ward is blessed with natural, social, economic and human resources some of which we didn't know about until we came together as a community. Arable lands for farming, sands and stones for construction, Gold and other precious

stones for the production of jewelry materials and decoration items. Animal rearing is practiced to generate income with a variety of fruits and vegetables cultivated during the dry and rainy season to fuel our economy.

Some of the problems and challenges that we face are insufficient drinking water, lack of drainage system, lack of good access road which results in accidents and vehicle breakdown, lack of disposable refuse point, high rate of armed robbery attacks, high rate of kidnapping, the conflict between farmers and herdsmen, forced/early marriage, high rate of drug abuse, high rate of rape cases, inadequate modern farming equipment and improved varieties, lack of grazing land for animals, lack of modern storage facilities for farm produce, lack of skills acquisition centres for women and youths, health facility with limited space and low capacity to handle antenatal care services, lack of qualified health personnel, lack of basic medical equipment such as scanning and X-ray machines in our PHC, lack of emergency vehicles, insufficient drug supply, lack of qualified teachers in primary schools as well as insufficient classrooms in our formal schools.





A PHYSICALLY DISABLED PARTICIPANT VOTES DURING GROUP RANKING FOR MEN AGED 36 - 50

MUGULBU WARD AT A GLANCE

- In Mugulbu ward, we have 1 District Head, 2 Ward heads, and 2 Village Heads
- Mugulbu ward has twenty-two (24) villages, namely; Lugdira, Vinde Ngabda, Wuro Yadafa, Wuro Baya, Fara-Kusha, Daja Lawan, Wuro Nage, Girji A, Girji B, Sabonlayi Daja, Mojongo Hudu, Majongo Fulbe, Mugulbu, Muda A, Muda B, Mubura, Nasarawo, Sabongari, Kubahi, Bawo Hosere, Bajaule, Wafango Ndaba, Kubalin A, Kubalin B
- The different ethnic groups are Gude, Fulani and Nzanyi
- The major languages spoken are Gude, Fulfulde and Hausa. While others include Higgi, Kanuri, Nzanyi, Kilba, Margi, Daba, Godogodo and Matakam appear to be the minority.
- The major religious practices of our ward are Islam and Christianity
- The most urgent needs of Mugulbu ward is improved security, economic structures as well as activities for livelihood

THIS IS OUR WARD*

Mugulbu is a ward under Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State Nigeria. The demographic information seen below covers the various communities within the ward, names and details of the District Heads, Village Heads, ethnic groups and languages are spoken within the ward.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Mugulbu ward is located in Mubi South LGA, Adamawa state. It shares a geographical boundary with Nduku and Lamorde ward of Mubi South LGA, Adamawa State.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Most of the people of Mugulbu ward are returnees of the host communities. Others come from Gwoza, Askira Uba of Borno state, Madagali and Michika LGAs of Adamawa state. Based on the ward analysis report, the IDPs population is declining because people a lot of them have returned to their original locations.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The major economic activities of the people of Mugulbu ward are crop farming which include Groundnut, Guinea corn, Beans, Maize Corn, and Rice. While others are into marketing business such as trading, building, driving, Okada riding and animal rearing.

Typically, the jobs that our men do are farming, tailoring, carpentry, mechanic work, bricklaying, driving, motorcycle (Okada) riding and civil service. While our women engage in cap making, selling of Akara, tailoring, teaching, crop farming, cake baking, rearing of animals and local trading. There is only one market where business activities take place and the main market days are Tuesday and Wednesday. The main source of income for most people in our communities is farming/livestock and other petty businesses. According to the ward analysis report, the average monthly income per household is between

1,000 – 5,000 Naira. Only 45% of the interviewees have additional source of income while others do not. Nevertheless, we are confident that the economy will improve.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, unity, obedience, self-reliance, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of our shared values we adhere to in the ward.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the list below.

Natural Resources	Location
Gold	Bawo hosere
Arable land	Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji
Black zeco	Daja, Lewa
Sand for building	Kubahi, Mamre, Wuro Yadafa, Mojongo, Hudu, MMbilla, Wafango, Ngaba
Stones for building	Mugulbu,
Clay soil	Mamre, Mojongo hudu, Fulbere, MMbilla, Wuro Yadafa, Sabonlayi, Daja
Precious stones	Hudu
Rivers	Mamre, Wuro Yadafa, Mojongo, Hudu, MMbilla

Economic Resources	Location
Shops	Kubahi, Hudu, MMbilla, Wuro Yadafa, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, wuro Nage, Mugulbu
Market	Lugudra, MMbilla, Hudu, Muhda A,
Grinding machines	Vindi, Ngabda, Sabon layi, Daja, Wafango, Ngaba, Girji, Muhda A, Faratuiche, wuro Baya, Wuro Nage, Mabra
Sewing machines	Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, wuro Nage
Petty trading	All communities of Mugulbu
Hand sewing cap / traditional attire	Sabon layi, Daja, Wafango, Ngaba, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage
Business vehicles	Lugudra, Ngabda, Kubahi, Bawo hosere, Vindi
Welding	Muhda B
Mechanic Garage	Kubahi, MMbilla, Mabra, Mugulbu, Nasarawo, Sabongari
Blacksmith	Wuro Yadafa, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, wuro Baya, Wuro Nage
Roads	Wuro yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu, Majongo, Gari Hudu, Sabon layi, Daja, Wafango, Ngaba
Firewood market	Wuro Yadafa

Human Resources	Locations
Civil servant	MMbilla, Hudu, Wuro Yadafa, Mojongo
Doctors/Nurses	Bawo hosere, Lugudra, Sabon-Layi, Daja, Wafango, Ndaba, Wuro Baya, Muhda A&B, Mugulbu, Mabra
Veterinary Doctor/staff	Mabra, Mugulbu
Politician	Farakucha
Secretary Hajj operation, Mubi zone	Farakucha
Commissioner, Legislative Service Commission	Wuro Baya
	Dazala B
Director of Planning	Girji
Prisons Service	Muhda A
Imam	Mojongo, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji, Mugulbu, Sabon Gari
Pastor	Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji, Sabon gari, Mugulbu
Soldiers	MMbilla Farakucha,
General (soldier)	Wufango, Ndaba
Road safety officers	Hudu
Permanent secretary	Hudu
Policemen	Wefango, Ngaba
Immigration officers	Wefango, Ngaba
Farmers	Vindi, Ngabda, Lugudra, Bawo hosere, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji
Teachers	Vindi, Ngabda, Mojongo, Hudu, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji, Sabon Gari, Mabra
Health personal	Wuro Yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu
Bricks layers	Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, wuro Baya, wuro Nage
Blacksmith	Mugulbu, Mabra
Tailors	Hudu, Wuro Yadafa, MMbilla Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage
Carpenters	Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage
Engineers	Hudu, Ndaba, Daja, Sabon layi, Mabra, Mugulbu
Mechanics	Hudu, MMbilla, Mabra, Mugulbu
Politicians	Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji
Business people	Lugudra, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji

Social Resources	Location
Primary school	Vindi, Ngabda, MMbilla, Hudu, Muhda A, Girji
Secondary school	Mucami, Bawo hosere, Mojongo, Muhda B
Airtel network	Vindi, Mamre, Lugudra
MTN network	Bawo hosere,
Bear Palo	Sabon Gari
Water well	Sabon Gari, Mugulbu, Mabra, Nasarawo
Spoiled borehole	Lugudra, Andakihi
Church	Sabon-Layi, Daja, Wafango, Muhda A, Muhda B, Girji
Mosques	MMbilla, Sabonlayi, Daja, Wafango, Muhda A, Muhda B, Girji, Mugulbu
Hospital	Girji, Muhda B
Closed /uncompleted hospital	Lugudra, Lugudra, Ngabda, MMbilla
Football pitch	Vindi, Ngabda, Bawo hosere, MMbilla, Mojongo, Hudu, Muhda A, Girji, Mugulbu, Sabon-Layi
Vehicles	Luguda, Mamre

Agricultural Resources	Location
Rearing of animals (Cattle, Goat/Sheep and Poultry etc.).	Kubaiyi, Bawo hosere, Wuro Yadafa, Mojongo, Hudu, MMbilla, Sabon-Layi, Daja, Wafango, Ngaba, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji, Sabon Gari, Mugulbu, Mabra, Nasarawo
Farming: Sugarcane Groundnut Maize Beans Watermelon Rice Banana Okra Tomatoes Hot pepper Vegetables Beni seed Bambara nut	Andakehi Lugudra, Wuro yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu, Majongo Andakehi, Wuro yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu, Majongo Andakehi, Wuro yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu, Majongo Vindi, Ngabda Vindi, Ngabda Bawo hosere Wuro yadafa, MMbilla, Hudu, Majongo Hudu, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage, Sabon Gari, Mugulbu, Mabra, Nasarawo
Trees	Wuro Yadafa, Mojongo, Hudu, MMbilla, Sabon-Layi, Daja, Wafango, Ngaba, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya, Wuro Nage, Wuro Baya, Farakucha, Muhda A&B, Girji, Sabon Gari, Mugulbu, Mabra, Nasarawo

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack potable water in Vinda Gabda, Mamre, Hudu, Andakehi, Daja, Mmbilla, Sabon Gari, Nassarawo, Mugulbu, Mabra, Wuru Baya, Kubahia, Wuro Nage Vinde Jiri, Vinde Gabda, Mojongo Fulbe.
- Lack of drainage in the whole Mugulbu
- Lack of disposable refuse point in the whole ward
- Lack of restroom or toilet in public places in the whole ward

Security

- High rate of armed robbery attack in Mugulbu
- High rate of kidnapping in Mugulbu
- High rate of burglary in the whole ward
- Conflict between farmers and herdsmen in Mugulbu ward

Social Protection

- High rate of drug abuse in Mugulbu ward
- High rate of rape in Mugulbu ward
- Early marriage in Mugulbu ward
- Neglect of orphans in Mugulbu ward
- Misunderstanding between couples in Vinde Gabda, Kubahi

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate modern farming equipment in the whole ward
- Lack of grazing field for animals in Mugulbu ward
- Lack of storage facilities of farm produce in the whole ward
- Lack of Agric extension officers in the whole ward

Economy

- Lack of good accessible roads in Mugulbu, Girji, Mmbilla, Muchami, Daja, Muda, Mamre, Vinde Gabda,
- Lack of modern market in Mugulbu
- Non-availability of GSM network service in Mugulbu, Sabon Gari, Muda, Girji, Mbilla Yadafa, Bajaule, Muchemi and Andakehi
- Inadequate electric power supply in the whole

ward.

- Lack of financial support for local farmers in the whole ward
- Lack of conference hall for events/ viewing centre in Mugulbu ward.
- Lack of skills acquisition centres for youth and women in Mugulbu ward
- Lack of bridges and culverts in Mamre, Mbilla Yadafa, Girji, Mojongo

Health

- Inadequate health personnel in health centers of Mugulbu PHC, Muda 'B' maternity, Girji clinic, Mbilla dispensary, Vinde dispensary.
- Lack of emergency vehicles (ambulance) in all health facilities of Mugulbu ward
- Lack of professional Doctors in Mugulbu ward health centres
- Insufficient drug supply in all clinics of Mugulbu ward
- Uncompleted maternity at Mbilla community
- Insufficient health facilities in Mugulbu PHC, Muda 'B' maternity, Girji clinic, Mbilla dispensary Vinde dispensary

Education

- Insufficient primary school teachers in all primary schools of Mugulbu ward.
- Insufficient educational materials in all public schools of Mugulbu ward.
- Inadequate qualified teachers in public schools of Mugulbu ward.
- Insufficient classrooms in Vinde Gabda, Kubahi primary school, Mbilla Yadafa primary school, Mugulbu primary school, Muchami primary school
- Lack of boarding school in Mugulbu ward
- Less enrolment of the girl-child into school
- Lack of examination hall in Muda secondary school
- Lack of science laboratory in Muda secondary school



PARTICIPANTS PRESENT A PLAY-LET TO DEPICT KNOWLEDGE GAINED DURING THE SESSION



FEMALE PARTICIPANTS QUE TO VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT VOTES DURING GROUP RANKING FOR WOMEN AGED 36 AND ABOVE

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES					
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)	
	15-35	36-50	≥ 51	15-35	≥ 36
Education	28	5	9	12	19
Security	27	23	5	11	12
Health	7	11	11	10	10
Economy	18	10	13	6	27
Social Protection	4	0	0	3	2
Agriculture and Food Security	8	0	4	2	9
Water and Sanitation	1	5	15	1	2
Total	93	54	57	45	81

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Security	102	30.36	1st
Education	80	23.81	2nd
Economy	58	17.26	3rd
Health	43	12.8	4th
Agriculture and Food Security	25	7.44	5th
Water and Sanitation	18	5.36	6th
Social Protection	10	2.98	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A FACILITATOR PROVIDES CLARIFICATIONS DURING THE MARKET PLACE EXERCISE

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of potable drinking water in Vinda Gabda, Mamre, Hudu, Andakehi, Daja, Mbilla, Sabongari, Nassarawo, Mugulbu, Mabra, Wuro Baya, Wuro Yadafa, kubahi, Wuro Nage Gabda, Sabonlayi Daja, Mojongo Hudu, Mojongo Fulbe. Girji A&B, Farakucha</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor geographical area Corruption issues Lack of unity from community 	<p>Locate a good geographical area</p>	<p>Community leaders should cooperate with the contractors to find a better place for drilling of a borehole</p> <p>Community members should allocate space for the construction of borehole in the community</p>
	Stop corruption	<p>Ward development committees should forward their complaint to the local government to engage the best contractors</p> <p>The justice sector should be strengthened and any culprit should be brought to book</p> <p>Community members should always vote leaders with integrity during the election</p>
	Community members should unite themselves	Traditional/religious leaders should encourage community members on the importance of unity
<p>Indiscriminate dumping of refuse across Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper care and clearing of refuse dumpsite by the community members. Lack of demarcated places for refuse dumping Lack of published guiding laws on refuse dumping in the communities 	<p>Community members should unite themselves and clear dumpsites</p>	<p>Traditional/religious leaders and WASH committees should sensitize and encourage the community members on the importance of clearing refuse</p>
	Provision of refuse disposal point in every street by community stakeholders or local government.	<p>Community members should allocate a space where refuse can be dumped</p> <p>Local Government should facilitate the provision of containers for the dumping of refuse</p> <p>Traditional leaders should lobby through the LG chairman to facilitate the provision of refuse disposal containers by the Ministry of Environment</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of restroom or public toilet in Mugulbu market Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among economic actors • Ignorance • Lack of sufficient sensitization 	Economic actors should unite themselves	Market members should contribute to providing toilets in the market
	Establishment of economic actors association	The chairman market association should forward their complaints to the local government to provide toilet Political leaders should lobby the government to provide adult education centres
	Conduct community sensitization/awareness campaign	Religious leaders should inform their followers on the importance of public toilet
Lack of drainages within the communities of Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inappropriate dumping of refuse • Corruption from contractors • Failure to abide by law and order. 	Provide a place to dump waste	Community members should decide on the right place to dump the garbage Local Governments should provide disposal point Traditional leaders should encourage dumping waste in provided places
	Avoid corruption	Community members should forward their complaints to appropriate government agencies that deal with corruption-related issues Community people should be involved in the monitoring of the project at the time of implementation.
	Community people should obey law and order	Religious leaders should educate their followers on the importance of following law and order Lawmakers should create awareness on media stations to enlighten community members on the governing laws and order

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Non-availability of agricultural extension workers in Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employing agriculturist Lack of community focal person Parent are not encouraging children to study agricultural science 	Provide agricultural extension workers	<p>The community should write to the ward Councillor and request for provision of agricultural extension workers</p> <p>The Director of Agriculture should follow up through the Ministry of Agriculture to facilitate the provision of the Agric extension staff</p> <p>Political leaders should follow up through the Ministry in charge</p> <p>Parents should send their children to School of Agriculture</p>
	Provide community focal person	<p>Traditional leaders should appoint a person(s) that will shoulder the responsibilities of representing the face of the community</p> <p>The Ward development committee should be established by the community stakeholders</p>
	Parents should encourage their children to study agricultural science as a course	<p>Community leaders should encourage parents to send their children to the School of Agriculture</p> <p>The government should provide scholarships for students who are admitted to study agriculture</p>
<p>Lack of food storage facilities in Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of knowledge on how to use storage facilities Lack of farming machines due to zero or inadequate subsidy and poor good maintenance practice 	Build modern silos	Traditional leaders should appeal to the government for enough storage facilities
	Government officials should be aware of the situation and know their roles	Farmers association should organise seminars on the importance of food storage



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Agricultural extension workers should create awareness sessions for local framers
	The government should provide the subsidy	Lobby through the political leaders to provide their support in the maintenance of agricultural equipment through organizing workshops for farmers
	Provide a professional that will be maintaining the machines and other equipment	Local Government should lobby through the state government to subsidize the machines
Insufficient modern farm implements in the whole ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High cost of farm implements in the market. • Lack of financial support • High cost of farm implement 	Provision of subsidy by the government	Lobby for subsidy reduction from rich people The government should subsidize the cost of fertilizer, herbicide and pesticide
	Provision of financial support	The community should forward their complaints to the government through the local government chairman and ward Councillor Farmers should create an association and contribute monthly dues for sustainability
	Farm implements should be less expensive	The government should support with an available farm implement Ministry of Agriculture should do the proper allocation of farm implement
	Use local farm implements	Farmers should use their local implements and varieties if they cannot afford the modern ones
Lack of enough grazing land in Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snatching and selling plots of land by traditional leaders. • Lack of allocated grazing land by the government 	Traditional leaders should avoid greed	Religious leaders and other relevant agencies should sensitize the traditional leaders to stop cheating
	Provide information to farmers on modern farming system	Encourage dry season farming



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good cooperation between community members 		<p>Create more farmers' associations and train them on how to use modern machinery for farming</p> <p>The community should invite agricultural extension workers to educate people on the modern system of farming</p>
	Provision of grazing land for animals	<p>The government should provide a space for animal grazing</p> <p>Community members and traditional leaders should donate a plot of land for animal grazing</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of drug abuse among youths in Sabon-Layi Muda, Sabon Gari, Nasarawo, Mbilla.</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor parental care • Bad peer group • Lack of job opportunity 	Provide good parental care and teach the children good morals	<p>Parent and community members should monitor their children when together with their peer groups</p> <p>National Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA) should create sensitization for drug users</p>
	Create a sensitization/awareness campaign	Religious and Traditional leaders should sensitize the youths not to associate themselves with bad friends
	Establish disciplinary committee within the community	The community stakeholders should create a disciplinary committee that will look after their children's behaviour and give them appropriate discipline
	Create skills acquisition centres for women and youths	Community leaders should lobby the government and NGOs to establish skills acquisition centres
<p>Incidents of rape in Mbilla community</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bad moral attitude • Poverty and lack of job opportunity for women and girls • Lack of sufficient information on the dangers of rape 	Provide good parental care for children	Religion leaders should preach and educate people on positive parental care for children especially girls
	Establish skills acquisition centres for adolescent girls and provide training materials	<p>Ward development committees should lobby through the government to establish skills acquisition centres for adolescent girls and youths</p> <p>NGOs should support adolescent girls with livelihood activities and other materials like dignity kits to encourage their participation</p>
	Provision of information to community members through sensitization	NGOs and the Ministry for Women Affairs should create awareness on the dangers and consequences of rape and other forms of GBV in the community and provide referral channels



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Forced/early marriage</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neglecting child right • Lack of periodic awareness raising • Traditional and religious believe 	Children should be given their right	<p>Human rights should create awareness sessions for community members to understand the importance of giving children their rights</p> <p>Traditional leaders should call the attention of parent on such case and advise them</p>
	Create awareness-raising periodically	<p>Religious leaders should remind people about the effect of greed</p> <p>Media stations should play their role in passing information at the appropriate</p>
	Avoid harmful traditional practices	NGOs and the Ministry Of Women Affairs should create awareness campaigns on parents that give out their children for marriage at the teenage age

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good accessible roads in Mugulbu, Girji, MMBilla, Muchami, Daja, Muda, Mamre</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of competent and honest leaders Lack of unity Corruption related issues 	Leaders should be honest and put the interest of their people as priority	Community people should know their right and elect competent leaders that can work for them
	Community members should unite themselves and work together	<p>Traditional/Religion leaders should encourage unity among their followers</p> <p>Community members should create a self-sponsored project and encourage community service</p>
	Leaders should avoid corruption	<p>Everyone should follow law and order irrespective of their position, ethnicity or power</p> <p>When law and order are violated, the agency i.e. (ICPC, EFCC) should bring the culprit to book</p>
<p>High rate of unemployment in the whole ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of start-up capital Lack of unity Lack of skill acquisition centre 	Provision of start-up capital and materials for business	<p>Federal and state government should provide soft loan for people</p> <p>The government should buy farm produce from farmers' invaluable price</p> <p>Federal Government and commercial banks should be given loan without interest rate</p>
	People should unite as one irrespective of diversity	<p>Traditional/Religion leaders should encourage unity among followers</p> <p>More organisations should educate people about unity</p>
	Establish skills acquisition centres for youth and women	Community leaders should lobby through the community development officer and other relevant organizations (NGOs) to create a skills acquisition centre for the community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of electric power supply in the whole ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good leaders who can stand for their people Lack of influential people in the community Non-payment of electricity bill 	Competent leaders should be elected who have the intention of working for their people	Community people should elect competent and honest leaders Leaders especially the political elite should be honest and trustworthy
	Lobby through the Village Head	Community members should take their Village Head as one of their influential people in the community
	Community members should always pay their electricity bill	Create awareness on the radio station on the importance of paying the electricity bill
Lack of reliable GSM network across Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of constant electricity supply Less number of population Poor economic activities 	Provision of constant and reliable electricity supply	Federal Government should provide reliable electricity all over the country Telecommunication companies should use high power generators to generate constant power supply for their service network
	The government should provide more social amenities for the people	The government should encourage industries to start up their operation in nearby communities
	Economic activities have to be improved	Federal/State governments should support small scale business owners with funds to enhance their business Community leaders should lobby through the government to create an opportunity for small scale business owners in the communities
Inadequate bridges and culverts in Mamre, Mbilla Yadafa, Girji, Mojongo Fulbe, Daja, Mugulbu PHC, Andakehi Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corruption Inadequate equipment Injustice from leaders 	Avoid corruption in our society	Religion leaders should preach and enlighten the leaders People should be accountable for their action People should follow law and order
	Provide sufficient equipment	Political leaders should support and construct bridges in the various communities so that people can find it easy to transport their farm products for sale



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Local Government should construct bridges/culvert within the community
	Justice should reign among leaders	People should make the right choice in electing leaders of integrity



EDUCATION SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of boarding school in Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity among the community members Lack of knowing the importance of boarding school Lack of funds from the government 	Community member should unite themselves as one	More encouragement should be given to the community on unity by the traditional/religious leaders and other relevant agencies like NGOs
	Create more awareness	School-based management committee to organise awareness sessions about the benefit of boarding school to children
	International organisation and UN agencies should support the Federal Government with funds	Community stakeholders should lobby through the NGOs to get their support
Insufficient classrooms in Vinde Gabda, Kubahi primary school, Mbilla Yadafa primary school, Mugulbu primary school, Muchami primary school Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government are not doing much to support the education sector Inadequate space for the construction of new blocks Lack of patriotism from community 	Provide support to education to improve the educational standard	Community stakeholders and ward development committees should lobby for the construction of more classrooms in formal schools SBMC should lobby through the Ministry Of Education and other relevant agencies
	The community should provide space	Community leaders should encourage people about the importance of school in the community
	The community should be more patriotic	Traditional leaders and Religious leaders should create more awareness of being a patriotic and undivided community
Insufficient qualified teachers in all public schools of Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failure to employ qualified teachers Failure to follow due process of employment Personal interest 	Employ and deploy qualified teachers in public schools	SBMC should lobby for qualified teachers through the SUBEB
	Follow the due process of employment	The government should employ qualified graduates and teachers from colleges of education
	Avoid personal interest to ensure quality	The recruitment committee should stop bringing their relatives and friends as it compromises quality service Ensure all recruited teachers deployed to their various places of work by establishing a follow-up committee that will be checkmating their conduct



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate instructional and educational materials in all public schools of Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of support from the government • Lack of supervision by the supervisors • Lack of unity among the PTA committee 	The government should provide support	<p>The government should be transparent and support their people</p> <p>Community people should contribute fund to maintain their formal schools</p>
	The government should assign supervisory team	<p>SUBEB should liaise with the community gatekeepers and link with the supervisory team to checkmate the educational activities in formal schools</p> <p>Community members should create a ward supervisory committee to oversee the educational activities in formal schools and ensure learning is taking place</p>
	Foster unity between the PTA committee	<p>Parents should support the PTA committee in monitoring</p> <p>The government should show concern for teachers and pay their salaries on time</p>

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient drug supply in all clinics of Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Negligence of government Corruption Lack of active supervisors 	Government officials should be informed and play their role	Community people should cooperate and inform their leaders and government, the government should act accordingly on their roles
	Exposing the culprit and bring him/her to book	Religious leaders should emphasize on doing the right thing while preaching Setting up regulations and taking strict measures on defaulters
	Provision of active supervisors	The government should recruit a supervisor that will ensure proper record and reporting of required drugs and other items
<p>Lack of emergency vehicle (ambulance) at Mugulbu PHC and Muda B clinic</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of support Government show less concern Lack of standard hospital 	Provide adequate support	Lobby through the government and WHO to provide support
	The government should show more concern	Community leaders should assign spokesperson in their community Community leaders should forward their complaints to the local government
	Provision of hospital	Community leaders should lobby to the government if the need arises
<p>Lack of professional Doctors at Mugulbu PHC and Mbilla health clinic which is uncompleted yet</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less number of Medical Doctors Corruption issues Lack of knowledge on health 	Provision of enough medical doctors	Parents should send their children to study medicine The government should provide scholarship for medicine students
	Avoid corruption	The government should hold any individual accountable for their actions Religious leaders should enlighten their followers on the effects of corruption NGOs should organise workshops and sensitization on the effects of corruption in our society



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Improve education	Community members should encourage their children to study medicine
Uncompleted clinic at Mbilla community of Mugulbu ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negligence from government • Lack of competent leaders that could lobby for support • Lack of unity and proper maintenance of health facilities 	The clinic should be completed	WDC should forward their problem to the appropriate channel
	Promote good and capable leaders for effective follow up	Community people should ensure the choice of leadership is based on quality and merit to have competent people that could lobby for funds
	People should unite themselves	Religious leaders should encourage unity among their followers



SECURITY SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of kidnapping in Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of job opportunity for youths • Insufficient security • Lack of good parental care 	Provide job opportunity for youths	<p>Local Government should provide more job opportunities for women and youths through the State Youth Empowerment Scheme</p> <p>Traditional leaders should lobby through NGOs to establish skill acquisition centres</p> <p>Community people who acquire basic life skills should train others</p>
	Provide adequate security	<p>Local Government and Traditional leaders should forward their complaints to the state government to lobby more security and equip them with the required resources to do their work</p> <p>Community people should be more vigilant for any suspicious acts</p> <p>Local Government should support the hunters association to carry out their operations as well as possible</p>
	Provide good parental care for children especially at the teenage age	<p>Teachers should help in giving children a good moral attitude to be good leaders of tomorrow</p> <p>Parents should give children a better upbringing by ensuring positive parenting skills</p> <p>Community members should be involved in supporting parents to give children good discipline when they are wrong</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Conflicts between farmers and herdsmen in Mugulbu ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of grazing land for animals Lack of animal path Lack of patience and understanding among others 	The government should provide grazing land for animals	<p>Farmers should not occupy land and leave no space for herdsmen</p> <p>Traditional leaders and farmers should create an animal path</p>
	Create an animal path	The Chairman of the cattle market should lobby through the traditional leaders for grazing land
	Build peaceful coexistence among the farmers and herdsmen	<p>Traditional leaders should organise meetings for both farmers and herdsmen to unite them and create a cordial relationship among them</p> <p>Herdsmen should respect the boundary of farmers</p>
<p>High level of robbery between Mabra - Mbilla, Girji-Gella, Mbilla - Kubahi</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poverty and lack of jobs for youths Laziness Lack of skills acquisition centres for youths. 	Provide more jobs opportunities for youths	<p>Provide more jobs opportunities for youths</p> <p>Local Government should priotize the employment of community members rather than someone from a different place</p> <p>NGOs should support youths with livelihood and life skills training and provide start-up kits to them</p>
	People should be hardworking	<p>Local Government should priotize the employment of community members rather than someone from a different place</p> <p>NGOs should support youths with livelihood and life skills training and provide start-up kits to them</p> <p>Community people should be self-reliant</p> <p>Youths should be hardworking through involvement in farming activities</p> <p>Parents should encourage their children in learning business skills</p>



A PARTICIPANT EXPLAINS FINDINGS FROM HIS GROUP FLOW CHART DIAGRAM



A CROSS SECTION OF PARTICIPANTS DURING A MARKET PLACE EXERCISE



A MALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Mugulbu ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 26 representatives from each of the 23 villages within the ward was established depending on the size and population of the communities. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER	POSITION
HASSAN ISA	M	LUGDIRA	08083811366	MEMBER
FAVOUR DANIEL	F	VINDE NGABDA	09028048297	MEMBER
SAIDU IDI	M	WURO YADAFI	07019463529	MEMBER
HAUWA IDI	F	WURO YADAFI	08080423876	MEMBER
MUSTAPHA BUBA	M	WURO BAYA	07082620904	MEMBER
MAIRAMA AHMADU	F	FARAKUCHA	08120978439	MEMBER
AFODIYA LAZARUS	F	DAJA LAWAN	08080189954	MEMBER
ABUBAKAR SA'ADU	M	WURO NAGE	08081987111	MEMBER
AHMED ABDULRAHMAN	M	GIRJI A	08108232814	MEMBER
NUHU IBRAHIM	M	SABONLAYI DAJA	080 26787155	TREASURER
EMMANUEL BOBBO	M	DAJA LAWAN	09011060518	MEMBER
IBRAHIM ABDULLAHI	M	GIRJI A	07011090282	ASIST. SECRETARY
DAHIRU AHMADU	M	HUDU	08028063787	MEMBER
FADIMATU HAYATU	F	MOJONGO	08128247102	MEMBER
RUKAIYATU MUSA	F	MUGULBU	09076060091	MEMBER
HANAFI YUSUF	M	MUGULBU	07068820850	CHAIRMAN
ISA UMARU	M	MUGULBU	09057872780	MEMBER
KWALLI SOLOMON	F	MUDA B	08085035524	SECRETARY
ABDULAHU MOHAMMED	M	MUDA A	07086191121	VICE-CHAIRMAN
BITRUS MARKUS	M	MABURA	08026850806	PRO
IDIRISU MUSA	M	NASARAWO	07017832304	MEMBER
MARY YAKUBU	F	SABON GARI	07019154313	MEMBER
MARTINA PHILEMON	F	KUBAHI	07075605308	MEMBER
BASHIRU DAHIRU	M	BAWO HOSERE	0708837501	MEMBER
RAHUTA AHMED	F	BAJAULE	07086612768	MEMBER
HAZIEL HAMMAN	M	WAFANGO NDABA	08080382798	MEMBER

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Mujara Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

We envision Mujara ward growing into a modern city with good road network, telecommunication service, excellent healthcare system, adequate water supply, improved security system, a Local Government headquarter with offices of State and Federal Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs). Our schools will be world-class providing up to tertiary education for its people who will eventually be fully engaged in gainful employment within and outside the country. We hope that soon, our communities will practice the modernized agricultural way of farming and serve as the food basket of Adamawa State.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



**ARDO ABDULLAHI
BUBA**

I am Ardo Abdullahi Buba and it's with great pleasure. I want to implore the community to learn diligently as this will provide the capacity to apply the knowledge towards the development of Mujara ward. My profound gratitude to the European Union, the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development for taking an interest and providing resources to educate my people on sustainable development; GIZ for organizing the process and GHYF the partnering Civil Society Organization (CSO) for facilitating the sessions.

On behalf of the good people of Mujara ward, I would like to say that we believe that this process is a step in the right direction for our growth and development.



A FEMALE GROUP ENGAGING DURING THEIR GROUP WORK EXERCISE



A MIXED GROUP ENGAGING DURING THEIR GROUP WORK EXERCISE



FEMALE PARTICIPANTS VOTE DURING GROUP RANKING FOR WOMEN AGED 46 AND ABOVE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Community Development Planning (CDP) session for Mujara ward was held from the 1st – 4th of July 2019. It exposed participants to the concept of Development, Planning, Development Planning, Participatory Development Planning, Community Stakeholders, Community Shared Values and Community Development Challenges.

The participants identified Traditional/Religious leaders, Women leaders, Farmers, Traders, Artisans, Students, Politicians, Civil servants, Security men amongst others as the stakeholders of the community. In the Course of the CDP sessions, participants were able to identify; Economic trees,

large population, rocks and hills, domestic animals, food and cash crops as the major resources in Mujara ward.

The community development challenges were identified according to the following sectors: Security, Health, Water and Sanitation, Economy, Education, Agriculture and Food Security and Social Protection. To properly supervise developmental project initiatives in our ward, we unanimously elected a Ward Projects Supervisory Committee comprising of determined elders, women and vibrant youths from our community.



A DISABLED MALE PARTICIPANT VOTES DURING GROUP RANKING FOR MEN AGED 46 AND ABOVE



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT PRESENTS RESULTS FROM GROUP RANKING FOR WOMEN AGED 31 - 45 YEARS

MUGULBU WARD AT A GLANCE

- Mujara ward has 2 District Heads, 3 Village Head and 40 Ward Heads (Jauros)
- The following are our villages: Tantilla, Wadilli, Yewa, Buluma, Fiyel, Sahuda, Mujara, Mujara Fulani, Manawashi, Takalafiya, Madanya, Mujara South, Sabaka, Lira, Shimbi, Pukurwa, Yelwa, Gimulgwa, Payala, Kagiza, Mamurla, Gifara, Shalawa, Bariki, Bagale, Yewa Fulani, Gipalma, Yewa Hosere, Tsabisa'a, Makutna, Sahuda Fulani, Musuma, Kadaharanga, Nguba, Ngabda, Namtari, Kwariya and Sabon-Layi A and B
- The major ethnic groups in Mujara ward are Gude, Hausa and Fulani
- The major language spoken in Mujara ward is Gude. Other languages spoken are Hausa, Ffulde, Higgi, Marghi, Nzanyi, Daba and Matakam.

THIS IS OUR WARD*

Mujara ward is in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. It shares a geographic boundary with Gude, Dirbishi, Cameroon Republic, Mubi - North and Duvu wards of Mubi South Local Government Area. Mujara ward is in a rocky terrain made up of stones and mountains with cool climatic weather. Our villages are mostly separated by streams and rivers. The climate and terrain have provided a good and fertile ground for agricultural and livestock farming. Mujara ward is characterized by a short dry season with high evaporation from February to April and a long rainy season from May to October. Harmattan or cool-season normally appears from late November to early February. Generally, the mean monthly temperature ranges from 23°C to 32°C.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Mujara ward has a large population community with Gude and Fulani as the main ethnic groups. The major language of communication is Gude. In addition to Gude, Hausa and Fulfulde are widely spoken. Other languages with a relatively significant number of speakers /are Nzanyi, Marghi, Kilba, Higgi, Daba and Matakam.

Christianity and Islam are the two dominant religions widely practiced by the majority of our people, though some traditional religious practices are common among some of our community members.

Mujara ward community has a significant number of Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs). Most of the IDPs in our community are accommodated by willing community members. There are also some community members displaced previously by the Boko Haram Insurgency that returned to the community who are either being housed by family relations or willing community members because of the destruction to their homes by the insurgents.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The major occupation/livelihood activities of our people are farming and animal rearing. The cash and food crops that are widely cultivated here are Beans, Maize, Groundnut, Guinea corn, Millet, Rice, Bambara nuts, Onions, Potatoes, Sugarcane, Cassava, Okra, Watermelon, Garden egg, Cabbage and Cucumber. Animals commonly reared are Cattle, Goats, Sheep, and Chickens along with some fish farming.

Typically, the jobs that our men do are farming, animal rearing, manual labour, masonry, bricklaying, carpentry, tailoring, meat selling, firewood selling, petty trading, cap knitting, mat making and selling, charcoal selling, fruits selling, welding, block making, mechanical repairs, commercial driving, shoe mending, provision selling, teaching and civil service. While our women engage mostly in Akara selling, cap knitting, farming, Groundnut oil extraction, hairdressing, tailoring, housekeeping, pepper trading, cake making, animal husbandry, fish trading, pottery, soap making, calabash selling, beads making, teaching and civil service. Therefore, our main source of income comes from mainly farming, livestock rearing, petty businesses, trading, commercial driving, automobile businesses, and artisanship.

Mujara community members, though very industrious, earn averagely less than 50,000 Naira per month for joint household incomes except for few that are engaged in white-collar jobs. The major community-saving scheme is through local contributions locally known as Adashe.

Our community is densely populated, with a higher ratio of men to women which also reflects the level of community members' involvement in community decision making. The population of our community is largely between the age brackets of 24 - 59 years with

males as Heads of households. Most of the young men are married and polygamy is very common cases of polygamy. There is a relatively insignificant number of divorced or single unmarried women in our community. The few cases of widowed women in our community are as a result of the Insurgency and current kidnappings.

The major conflicts common in our community remain Insurgency, kidnapping and farmers-herders' clashes, though Insurgency cases have significantly reduced, kidnappings have increased in the community.

OUR VALUES

Our values include Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly; hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in Mujara ward are reflected in the lists below:

Natural Resources	Location
Farmlands	Mujara ward
Domestic animals	Mujara ward
Economic tress	Mujara ward
Solid minerals	Mujara ward
Precious stones	Ba'awa, Chinyayi, Sandan gora, Tsabaka, Nbulma
Sand	Mujara ward
Gravels	Makdebeng
Tozali	Kwanabada
Plantation	Kagiza, Yewa, Ngoba, Namtari, Tantilla, Koreya (1,2)
Food & Cash crops	Mujara ward
Mountain	Tantila, Sahuda, Yawa Hosere, Ngabda
Rivers/Stream	Payala

Human Resources	Locations
Large population	Mujala ward
Professionals	Mujala ward
Security Personnel	Mujala ward
Technicians	Mujala ward
Farmers	Mujala ward
Politicians	Mujala ward

Economic Resources	Location
Market	Kubahi, Hudu,MMbilla, Wuro Yadafa, Girji, Muhda A & B, Faratuiche, Wuro Baya,wuro Nage, Mugulbu
	Mujara South, Sabon Layi, Majalisa, Kagiza, Payala, Namtari, Manawachi, Taka Lafiya, Pukurwa and Madanya
Shops	Vindi, Ngabda, Sabon layi, Daja,Wafango, Ngaba, Girji, Muhda A, Faratuiche, wuro Baya,Wuro Nage, Mabra
	Namtari, Wadili, Mbuluma, Yewa, Ngoba, Tantila, Koreya1, Koreya2 and Madanya, Gada-Mayo, Mujara, Sahuda, Taka Lafiya,
Commercial vehicles	All communities of Mugulbu
	Yewa, Ngoba, Namtari, Tantilla, Koreya1, Koreya2, Gadamayo, Taka Lafiya, Madanya, Sahuda, Manawachi
Mechanic shops	Lugudra, Ngabda, Kubahi, Bawo hosere, Vindi
	Sabon Layi, Gadamayo, Taka Lafiya, Lira, Madanya, Gipalma, Manawashi
Grinding machines	Kubahi, MMbilla, Mabra, Mugulbu, Nasarawo, Sabongari
	Yewa, Ngoba, Namtari, Tantila, Koreya (1,2) Gadamayo, Taka Lafiya
Commercial ploughs	Yewa, Ngoba, Namtari, Tantilla, Koreya (1,2)
Small scale businesses	Mujara ward

Social Resources	Location
Health facilities	Yewa, Baguna, Gimulungwa, Sahuda, Madanya
Schools	Yewa, Kagiza, Shalawa, Makwutna, Shimbi, Mujara South, Taka Lafiya, Madanya, Mbulma, Fiyel, Ba'awa, Ngoba
Security Barracks	Bariki
Religious centres (Church, Mosque)	Mujara ward
Security Outpost	Manawashi, Sahoda.
Television viewing centres	Kureya A & B, Madanya, Manawashi, Gipalma, Sahuda,
Football field	Mujara ward

OUR CHALLENGES

Water and Sanitation

- Inadequate water supply in some of our communities like Sahuda, Madanya, Manawashi, Fiyel, Yewa, Mujara, Namtari and Payala, Taka Lafiya, Wadili
- Some of our boreholes are broken down and require repairs; in Madanya, Sahuda, Mujara, Mbulma, Ngoba, Wadili, and Tantilla

Economy

- Most of the roads in the following villages are not in good condition: Yewa, Mujara - Sahuda, Madanya, Tantilla, Manawashi
- Inadequate public toilets in most of our communities
- Most of our youths are unemployed
- Our communities do not have electricity supply
- Telecommunication services/network is non-existent in Mujara ward
- There are no culverts on the roads leading to Mujara, Wadili, Manawashi, Mbulma and Sahuda.
- The markets in Mujara ward are relatively not standard and without shops and parking lots.
- The development area office of Mujara is dilapidated
- Lack of Skills Acquisition Training Centres in Mujara ward
- Lack of earth dam for irrigation purposes

Health

- Inadequate health facilities in Mujara ward
- Inadequate drugs and hospital equipment in most of our existing health centres
- Inadequate qualified health personnel in most of our health centres
- Rampant cases of malaria, rheumatism and typhoid fever in our communities
- Dilapidated structures in most of our health centres

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate modern farm inputs for our farmers
- Rampant cases of cattle rustling in our ward
- Inadequate farming skills and extension services
- Poor system of storage of our agricultural produce
- Blocked cattle routes as a result of the expansion of farmlands in our community

Education

- Inadequate teachers in most of our existing schools.
- Dilapidated school buildings in most of our schools that require reconstruction or rehabilitation
- Inadequate schools' furniture and other school equipment in almost all of our existing schools
- Lack of schools in some of our communities such as in Manawashi
- Inadequate qualified Teachers in all of our existing schools
- Lack of water supply in most of our schools
- Lack of specialized schools in our community e.g., Nursery, adult education, special education (handicaps)

Security

- Inadequacy of security personnel in most of our villages
- The incessant cases of Farmers - Herders clashes in several communities in our ward
- Increasing incidents of kidnapping in most of our communities

Social Protection

- Molestation of innocent citizens along our roads by security agents
- High incidence of drug abuse among our youths



THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES							
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)				FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	15-30	31-40	41-45	≥ 46	20-30	31-45	≥ 46
Education	10	31	11	18	14	16	11
Security	9	8	10	16	13	14	7
Health	8	7	8	14	13	14	6
Economy	7	4	5	13	12	12	6
Social Protection	3	1	2	12	1	4	5
Agriculture and Food Security	1	0	2	5	0	2	2
Water and Sanitation	1	0	1	3	0	0	2
Total	39	47	39	81	53	62	39

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Security	119	35.42	1st
Health	68	20.24	2nd
Water and Sanitation	53	15.77	3rd
Economy	45	13.39	4th
Education	34	10.12	5th
Agriculture and Food Security	33	9.82	6th
Social Protection	15	4.46	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

*Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of bridge at Manawachi</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government did not construct a bridge Lack of collaboration among community members 	The government should construct a bridge in Manawach	Our community should form a committee that will lobby the government to construct a bridge in the community
	Promote community collaboration among community members.	Encourage the community members to collaborate among themselves towards igniting communal labour spirit in the community to mobilize resources for the construction of a bridge in the community
<p>Lack of skills acquisition centre in Mujara Ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No request was made for skills acquisition centre to the government by the community Low level of literacy in our communities 	Request government to provide skills acquisition centre	The community should establish a lobby group or committee to request or lobby the government to establish a skills acquisition centre in our community
	Promote education and literacy in the communities	<p>Enlighten the community on the need for good education through our religious leaders, traditional rulers, community associations etc., to improve schools' enrolment among our youths and literacy programmes even among our elders</p> <p>Funds will be mobilized locally through local fundraising and appeals for funds from organizations and well to do individuals of the society to provide adequate funding for literacy activities in our community</p>
<p>Lack of good roads in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corrupt tendencies of government agencies involved in road construction Inadequate monitoring and supervision of road construction by government 	Eliminate corruption in government agencies involved in the provision of roads for communities	<p>The community development supervisory committee should lobby and liaise with relevant government and agencies to checkmate the corrupt tendencies of government agencies involved in the provision of roads for rural communities</p> <p>Promote the enlightenment of our community members on the danger of corruption in our community to avoid our community members' collaboration with corrupt government officials</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Ensure road construction in rural communities are adequately monitored and supervised	Establish a community-based Roads Supervision and Maintenance Committee for our community that will liaise with our traditional rulers and community development major stakeholders
Lack of electricity at Mujara ward	The government should show concern about the need for electricity for the communities	Our traditional and political leaders will lobby the government and relevant bodies to provide electricity to our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of government concern about the need for electricity for the community Inadequate supervision of electricity facilities in our communities especially along our community roads 	Ensure community electricity facilities are adequately monitored and supervised	The community development committee should ensure that electricity facilities in our community are properly monitored and supervised
Lack of modern market in Mujara ward	Provide necessary capital for our community traders	Local funds should be sourced through our community members to fund our community traders' activities in our community
Due to		Our community members should be encouraged to form cooperative societies for ease of access to capital for trading activities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of capital for traders in our community. Inadequate monitoring of the conditions of the access roads to our markets. Lack of telecom services in our community 	Ensure there is a good access road for traders to community markets	The community should lobby governments to provide good access roads to community markets and existing roads in our community should be properly maintained to promote easy access to our markets
	Provide telecom services to the community	The community should lobby relevant telecommunication agencies to provide telecom services to the community through community leaders and political representatives which when provided will help in boosting trade activities in the communities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		The community should device local means of boosting communication in the markets using local means of communication
Inadequate television viewing centre in Mujara ward.	Lobby government and relevant authorities to provide television viewing centres in our community	The community should establish a local committee to lobby governments and organizations for the provision of television viewing centres in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Failure to lobby government and relevant bodies for provision Absence of community efforts towards the provision of television viewing centres 	Galvanize community drives towards local efforts of financing provision of television viewing centres	Mobilize local community funds to finance the construction of viewing centres in our community
Inadequate capital for economic activities at Mujara ward	Eliminate poverty in the community	Mobilize our community towards the elimination of poverty through various activities such as; Skills Acquisition, Trading, Farming, etc.
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High cases of poverty in the community Lack of grants and assistance from the government to the community Idleness by community members 	Obtain grants and assistance from the government for the community	The community should lobby the government for skills acquisition centres in our community to enable community members to acquire skills for gainful employment
	Discourage Idleness in the community	<p>We will encourage the formation of cooperatives in our community to boost our community members' access to credits and grants for government and financial institutions</p> <p>Promote community awareness against idleness through our religious leaders, and our community associations so as promote the participation of our community members in gainful employment</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Dilapidated development area office at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper maintenance of the office by the community The development area office was not well built 	Provide proper maintenance of the office	The community should establish a maintenance committee that will be saddled with the responsibility of adequately maintaining the development area office
	Ensure that the office building is solidly built	<p>Mobilize local funds to finance the maintenance of the office</p> <p>Solicit for advice from experts on how to ensure that the development office and any such offices are well built</p> <p>The supervisory committee for our community buildings should also be established to ensure that our community office buildings are of the required standard</p>

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate school teachers at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment of more teachers by the government The problem of non-payment of teachers' salaries when due to the government Teachers refusing to serve in rural areas 	The government should employ more school teachers for the community.	The community development committee should lobby the Local Government Education Secretary and ADSUBEB for the employment of more teachers for the community schools
	Encourage prompt payment of teachers by the government	Community leaders should liaise with governments through our political representatives and political office holders to advise the government on prompt payment of teachers' salaries
	Encourage the posting of teachers to rural areas by the government	<p>The community should lobby ADSUBEB and our Local Government Education Secretary for posting of Teachers to our community schools</p> <p>Provide basic amenities for teachers</p>
<p>Lack of Adult Education School in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community did not request for Adult Education School for the community from the government The community does not accord adult education any importance 	Request government for adult education school for the community	Community Development Committee should lobby relevant government agencies such as ADSUBEB and Local Education Authority (LEA) and influential community members for the provision of adult education schools for our community
	Encourage the community to give priority to adult education	Promote awareness on the importance of adult education in our community through the use of our traditional and religious leaders as well as our various community associations
<p>Inadequate Nursery school at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community did not request the government for Nursery schools The community did not appreciate the importance of Nursery schools for the community 	Request for Nursery schools from the government	<p>The community should lobby ADSUBEB and LEA for the establishment of Nursery schools in our community</p> <p>Also, private organizations and individuals that are well to should be lobbied by our community to provide Nursery Schools in our community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Increase community awareness on the importance of Nursery schools in the community	The community should work hand in hand with relevant education bodies and interest groups to promote community awareness on the relative importance of Nursery schools in the community
<p>Dilapidated school buildings at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor maintenance of school buildings by the community Use of Sub-standard building materials by the community Use of unqualified builders in our community Roofs of school's buildings blown off by windstorms 	Improve the culture of maintenance of school buildings in the community	<p>Community leaders should collaborate with PTA, SBMC to establish Schools' Buildings Maintenance Committee that will be saddled with the responsibility of providing proper maintenance for the community school buildings</p> <p>The community should establish a community building committee to provide adequate supervision of the building of schools' buildings</p>
	Improve the standard of building materials to be used for the building of schools' buildings	The community should also seek expert advice when purchasing building materials for use in our community
	Hire qualified builders	Constantly contact experts for advice and possibly link up with relevant government agencies for qualified personnel when building school buildings in our community
	Repair the blown off roofs of community schools	<p>The community should lobby governments and agencies such as LEA and ADSUBEB for the repairs of the blown off roofs of our schools' buildings</p> <p>Mobilize local funds for direct community repairs intervention through our community members</p>
<p>Inadequate classes in schools at Sahuda, Mujara, Wadili, Ba'anwa, Tantila, Mbulma and Fiyel</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government did not build enough classes in the communities' schools 	Encourage the government to build more classes in the communities' schools.	The community political leaders and influential community members should be encouraged to solicit more classes from the government
	The community should lobby governments for more classes for the community's schools.	The community should lobby ADSUBEB and LEA for the provision of more classes for the community's schools



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communities did not lobby for more classes from the government for the community's schools Improper maintenance of existing classrooms in the community's schools 	Ensure proper maintenance of existing classroom blocks in the community's schools	Establish a community school building maintenance committee for all schools in our community in collaboration with our community PTA, SBMC and community leadership. Also, lobby government for maintenance of the schools
<p>Inadequate school furniture in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community did not lobby for furniture from the government Pupils/students destroyed most of the schools' furniture Use of Sub-standard materials for furniture making 	Lobby government for more furniture for schools	<p>The community development committee should lobby ADSUBEB, LEA for more furniture for the community schools</p> <p>NGOs, and other organizations should be lobbied by our community for more furniture for our schools</p>
	Ensure that students do not destroy schools' furniture easily	<p>Promote enlightenment and awareness among students against the breaking of school furniture and if possible, provide penalties against violations</p> <p>Mobilize local funding for repairs</p>
	Ensure standard materials are used for furniture making for schools in the community	If necessary, the community should employ the services of qualified personnel for the purchase of furniture and provide proper community monitoring and supervision
<p>Lack of schools at Manawachi</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communities did not lobby the government for the provision of the school Communities did not accord importance to schools for their communities 	Lobby government for the provision of schools	The Community Development Committee should lobby ADSUBEB and LEA for the establishment of schools in the communities
	Ensure communities are made to understand the importance of schools for their community	Promote awareness on the importance of schools in the community through our community leaders, religious leaders and various interested groups in our community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate school equipment at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate supply from the government Lack of report of shortage of school equipment by community teachers Improper management of school equipment by teachers 	Encourage improved government supply of school equipment to the community	Liaise with and Lobby ADSUBEB, LEA, NGOs, etc., for more supply of school equipment
	Teachers should be encouraged to report a shortage of school equipment	Community leaders should liaise with PTA and SBMC for proper and timely reporting of a shortage of school equipment to relevant organs of governments
	Improve the proper management of school equipment by teachers	Community leaders should encourage open dialogue with teachers on school equipment usage and establish a supervisory committee to liaise with PTA and SBMC for proper monitoring and evaluation of school equipment usage by teachers
<p>Inadequate qualified teachers at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper screening of teachers before employing them Improper government supervision of school teachers 	Properly screen teachers before their employment for the community schools	The Community Development Committee should lobby ADSUBEB, LEA, and governments for proper screening of teachers before their employment
	Encourage improvement in government supervision of school teachers	<p>Establish a community supervisory committee to properly screen teachers employed for our community schools with proper collaboration with relevant education authorities</p> <p>Our community leaders should collaborate with relevant education authorities and encourage them on improved government supervision of school teachers</p>
<p>Lack of examination hall at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government did not provide an examination hall for the community schools. The community did not lobby for examination hall from Government 	Encourage the government to provide an examination hall for the community schools	<p>The community should lobby ADSUBEB and LEA for the provision of an examination hall for our community schools</p> <p>The community should also contact influential members of our society to donate an examination hall for our community schools</p>
	The community should lobby for examination hall from Government	The community should initiate local fundraising to raise enough funds for the construction of an examination hall for our community schools



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		The community should constitute a committee to lobby governments, influential persons, and NGOs for the construction of an examination hall for our community schools

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of ambulance in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of funds for the purchase of an ambulance Lack of good hospitals in the community Lack of community collaborative efforts towards provision of modern hospital 	Provide relevant funds for the purchase of an ambulance	Mobilize local funds through the adequate mobilization of our community members and also solicit financial assistance from wealthy individuals, organizations, etc., to purchase an ambulance for our community
	Provide good hospitals for the community	The community should lobby the Adamawa Primary Health Care Development Agency (PHCDA) for the provision of standard hospitals for our community
	Promote community collaboration towards the provision of standard hospitals for the community	<p>The community should lobby NGOs, International Organizations, and wealthy individuals to build modern hospitals in our community</p> <p>Community leaders should mobilize and promote our community awareness on the necessity for joint community efforts towards ensuring that standard, modern hospitals are available in our community</p>
<p>Inadequate clinic facilities at Mujara Ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government did not provide hospitals for the communities Lack of funds for the provision of hospitals for the communities The communities did not lobby governments for hospitals in their communities 	The government should provide hospitals for the communities.	Establish a lobbying committee to lobby PHCDA, governments and relevant government agencies to provide hospitals for the communities
	Mobilize for funds for the provision of hospitals for the communities	Mobilize funds from local sources through community efforts and also solicit external funds from governments, NGOs, and financial institutions for the provision of hospital
	Lobby governments for hospitals for the communities	Establish a lobbying committee to lobby governments and relevant organizations for the provision of hospitals for the communities
<p>Dilapidated clinics buildings at Yewa, Baguna.</p> <p>Due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hospital buildings affected by a windstorm Improper maintenance of hospital buildings. 	Provide safeguards, e.g. trees, around hospital buildings	Community leaders should promote tree planting around hospital buildings to serve as windbreaks



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The community hospital buildings were not strong or solidly built 	Provide proper maintenance of hospital buildings	<p>The religious and traditional rulers should promote the enlightenment of our community members on the effects of cutting down trees around buildings and the benefits of tree planting</p> <p>Establish a local community maintenance committee to provide adequate maintenance of our community hospital buildings</p>
	Ensure that hospital buildings are solidly built	<p>Encourage the government to provide adequate maintenance of our community hospital buildings by liaising with the relevant health agencies of government</p> <p>Establish a community supervisory committee for proper supervision of hospital buildings projects. The community should equally seek expert's advice during the building of hospital buildings</p>
<p>Inadequate health workers at Mujara, Sahuda, Madanya, Yewa, and Baguna</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A low number of community members' training in health education Lack of employment for health workers Lack of voluntary services by community members with bias in health education 	Encourage training in health education by community members	<p>Community leaders should encourage and promote community members training in health education</p> <p>Encourage governments to promote health education courses in the higher institutions in our community as well as lobby governments to establish health Institutions within our areas and provide support for our community members undergoing training in health education</p>
	Employ more health workers for the community	Community leaders and Community Development Committee should lobby governments to employ more health workers for the community
	Encourage voluntary health services in the community	Promote improved awareness among our community members on the necessity for voluntary health services among our community members



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of refrigerators in clinics at Yewa, Baguna, Mujara, Sahuda, and Madanya</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of electricity supply in the communities • Lack of funds from the communities • Lack of proper appreciation of the importance of fridges in community clinics 	Provide electricity supply for the communities	<p>The community should lobby the government for the supply of electricity for the communities</p> <p>Mobilize the community members for local funds to finance alternative power supply for the community's health facilities</p>
	Provide necessary funds	<p>Mobilize funds within the community through fundraising and voluntary donations and also solicit assistance from governments, financial institutions, donor organizations, etc., for purchase of fridge for the communities' hospitals</p> <p>Encourage our community members to establish cooperatives for easy access to credits and grants</p>
	Promote the Appreciation of fridges in the hospitals	Community leaders should promote and create community awareness on the necessity of fridges in our community hospitals
<p>Inadequate drugs in clinics at Mujara, Sahuda, Madanya, Yewa, Tantila, and Baguna</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Late delivery of drugs to the community hospitals. • Improper supervision of drug distribution by the government 	Ensure drugs are delivered promptly to community hospitals	<p>The community should liaise with relevant health agencies on issues of drug delivery to ensure prompt delivery of drugs to our community hospitals</p> <p>Mobilize local funding for logistics of drug delivery in our communities as well as monitor the delivery process</p>
	Provide necessary supervision of drugs distribution by the government	Community leaders should establish a supervisory committee to oversee drug distribution in our community and should liaise with relevant health agencies for proper supervision

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Blockage of Cattle routes at Mujara ward	Ensure that enough farmlands are available in the community	Community traditional leaders should encourage community dialogue on issues of farmland ownership and usage in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inadequate farmlands in our community Selfish and greedy tendencies among our community members Poor community leadership on farmland ownership and utilization 	Eliminate selfishness and greed among community members as it relates to farmland ownership and usage	Community awareness against greed and selfishness on farmland ownership and utilization should be promoted in our community through community dialogue, etc.
	Improve community leadership quality on farmland issues	Encourage community dialogue and understanding of issues relating to farmlands
Lack of farming skills centres at Mujara ward	Provide agricultural extension workers for the community	The community development committee should lobby relevant organizations of governments for the posting of agriculture extension workers to our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of agriculture extension workers in the community Agriculture extension workers refusing rural postings Lack of community cooperation and collaborative efforts to address the problem 	Post agriculture extension workers to rural communities	The community should provide a conducive atmosphere for agricultural extension Workers posted to our community by liaising with the government to provide basic social facilities and incentives for them
	Promote community cooperation and collaboration	Traditional and religious leaders should promote collaborative efforts among our citizens and mobilize our community for self-help efforts
Rampant death of domestic animals at Mujara ward	Provide proper care for domestic animal	Encourage the deployments of experts and also promote community awareness on proper care for domestic animals
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper care of domestic animals in the community Lack of adequate cattle routes in our community Drinking of muddy water by domestic animals in the community 	Provide adequate cattle routes in the community	Community leaders and other stakeholders of our community should employ community dialogue to provide well-demarcated cattle routes in our community
	Discourage the drinking of muddy water by domestic animals in our community	Promote Herder's awareness of the effects of muddy water drinking by domestic animals

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of dam in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of community collaborative efforts towards the provision of a dam in the community Lack of government concern for the need for a dam in the community Lack of equipment for dam provision 	Promote community collaborative efforts	Traditional leaders and religious leaders should create and sustain community collaboration towards the provision of a dam through constant meetings, dialogue, and local fundraisings
	Promote government concern about the need for the provision of a dam for the community	The community should form a community-based lobby group that will lobby government and relevant agencies for the construction of a dam in the community
	Make equipment for dam construction available	<p>Mobilize local funds for the provision of dam construction equipment</p> <p>Funds should also be sourced externally through appeals to the government, financial institutions, international organizations, etc.</p>
<p>Inadequate refuse dump at Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of demarcated site for dumping of refuse in the community Lack of proper town planning in the community Improper supervision of refuse dumping in the community 	Demarcate a site for the dumping of refuse in the community	<p>The community development committee leaders should liaise with our traditional rulers to provide and demarcate sites for the dumping of refuse in our community</p> <p>Community members' cooperation should also be solicited for possible land donations by community members and or funds mobilization for purchase</p>
	Provide proper town planning in the community	<p>Traditional leaders should solicit community cooperation on the proper planning of our towns</p> <p>Expert town planners should be engaged by our community leaders to provide the needed technical town planning skills for our community through proper collaboration with our state town planning offices</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide proper supervision for the dumping of refuse in the community	Create a ward supervisory committee for proper supervision of refuse dumping Community leaders should improve awareness
Inadequate proper community sanitation in Mujara ward Due to	Improve sanitation awareness in the communities	Community leaders should promote community awareness on sanitation Traditional leaders will promote community dialogue
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper awareness on sanitation • Disrespect for existing sanitation laws • Improper sanitation supervision by government and community leaders 	Ensure respect for existing sanitation laws	Promote community awareness in our community on existing sanitation laws The community should liaise with relevant security agencies through our traditional rulers to provide penalties for defaulters of sanitation laws
	Improve sanitation supervision by government and community leaders	We will establish community supervisory committees to supervise our community compliance with existing sanitation laws
Problem of broken-down boreholes at Wadili, Mujara, Yewa, Manawach, Sahuda, Ba'anwa, Tanti, Mbulma, Madanya, Mamurla, Gipalma, Tsalaka, Puturwa, Yelwa Due to	Improve maintenance of boreholes in the community.	The maintenance committee should be established for the proper maintenance of our community boreholes Mobilize local funds for financing the maintenance of our community boreholes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper maintenance of the broken-down boreholes • Inadequate supply of boreholes in the community 	Increase the supply of boreholes to the community	The community should lobby relevant government and authorities and NGOs to the provision of more boreholes to our community Community members should mobilize for local funds



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of clean water supply in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of drilling of boreholes in the communities • The government didn't drill boreholes for the communities • Inadequate water purification system in the communities 	Drill boreholes for the communities	The community should lobby relevant agencies and NGOs to the drilling of boreholes in the communities
	The government should drill boreholes for the communities for clean water supply in the communities	<p>The community should lobby the government for clean water supply through the drilling of boreholes</p> <p>Local funds should be mobilized among our community members to finance boreholes drilling</p>
	Provide alternative water purification methods for the communities	<p>The community should liaise with relevant health agencies for community awareness on the water purification system</p> <p>The community should device local but efficient means of water purification that is efficient and cost-effective for the community members</p>
<p>Lack of boreholes in Lira, Girfara</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of bedrocks in the communities • A large number of dilapidated boreholes in the communities • The government did not provide boreholes for the communities 	Engage expert borehole drillers for drilling of boreholes in the communities	<p>The community should liaise with relevant government agencies for technical advice in areas affected by bedrocks</p> <p>Expert boreholes drillers should be contacted during drilling of boreholes in the communities affected by bedrocks</p>
	Repair dilapidated boreholes in the communities	<p>Mobilize local funds for repairs of boreholes in the communities</p> <p>Community leaders should lobby relevant sector of government for repairs</p> <p>CBO should improve maintenance and supervision</p>
	The government should provide boreholes for the communities.	Establish community lobby committee to lobby influential community members, governments and international donor agencies for the provision of boreholes in the communities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of drainages in Mujara Ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper town planning in the communities • Lack of community cooperation and collaborations • Lack of proper awareness by our community members on the negative impact of drainages on the environment 	Provide proper town planning in the communities	<p>Community leaders should promote community cooperation and collaboration in our community for the proper planning of our community</p> <p>Engage expert town, planners, for technical advice on town planning challenges and benefits</p>
	Encourage community's cooperation and collaboration	Promote the community's cooperation in the communities
	Improve community awareness on the dangers of drainages in the communities	Traditional and religious leaders should promote awareness among community members on the dangers of drainages on the environment

SECURITY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate security personnel in Mujara ward	The government should avoid slackness in security provision	The community should liaise with relevant government agencies for the provision of adequate security in our community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slackness on the part of government towards adequate security provision Lack of employment of more security personnel in our community Injustice in security personnel deployed in the communities 	Employ more security personnel for the communities	Establish a lobbying committee to lobby the government for more deployment and employment of security personnel
	Encourage fairness in the deployment of security personnel	Community leaders should liaise with relevant government agencies for the deployment of enough security personnel
Farmers and Herdsmen conflict in Mujara ward	Provide grazing lands in the community	Community leaders should liaise with the government for proper demarcation of grazing lands in our community
Due to		Traditional rulers should promote community awareness and dialogue
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of grazing lands in the community Lack of cattle routes in the communities The migratory attitude of herders in the community 	Community leaders should liaise with the government for proper demarcation of grazing lands in our community	Traditional rulers should promote community awareness and dialogue
	Settle herders at specific locations in the community	The community should liaise with relevant governments to promote awareness among herdsmen on the need to settle at specific locations in the community
		The traditional leader should encourage the provision of basic amenities
Lack of good equipment for security personnel in Mujara ward	Discourage government carelessness on the provision of adequate security	The community should liaise with relevant governments to promote more carefulness in the provision of adequate security by governments
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carelessness on the part of government towards the provision of adequate security equipment in the community 	Encourage government supervision of security personnel	Communities should liaise with relevant governments to ensure adequate security personnel supervision



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Discourage community slackness in security personnel equipment provision	Our community leaders should promote awareness among our community members on the need for adequate security personnel equipment provision
Rampant case of stealing in Mujara ward	Discourage wealth accumulation tendencies in the communities	Promote community awareness on wealth accumulation tendencies in the community
Due to	Block drug abuse among our community members especially our youths	Promote awareness of the danger of drug abuse and collaboration between our community stakeholders
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wealth accumulation tendencies in the communities Rampant cases of drug abuse in the communities Lack of proper home training of our community youths 	Encourage proper home training of Youths of our community	Promote community awareness and dialogue
Rampant case of kidnapping in Mujara ward	Discourage greed tendencies among our community members	Promote community awareness on the dangers of kidnapping in our community
Due to	Provide more security in the community	Encourage skills acquisition, trading, etc., among our community members
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of gainful employment in the community Greed on the part of the citizens of our community Inadequate security in the community 		Our community traditional leaders should promote community awareness against kidnapping
	Provide more security in the community	Establish local security units (Vigilante) and liaise with the government for more security personnel
		Work on improving community security consciousness among community members
Rampant case of land conflicts in Mujara ward	Increase child spacing programs and activities in the community	Traditional leaders should promote community awareness and dialogue on population increase
Due to	Discourage greediness among our community members	Promote community awareness and dialogue on the dangers of a large population
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increasing population in the communities Greedy tendencies among our community members Impatience of our community members 	Promote patience among community members	Encourage patience among our community members



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of community awareness on Security in Mujara ward	Promote more security awareness for security personnel	Community leaders should liaise with relevant security personnel to promote community security awareness
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of security awareness from security personnel Mistrust between security personnel and citizens of the community 	Improve trust between security personnel and community members	Promote awareness and dialogue between security personnel and community members

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Rampant cases of drug abuse in Mujara ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improper home training of youths • Bad peers influence in the communities • Sales of harmful drugs in the communities 	Improve youth home training	Promote awareness in the communities on the importance of proper home training of the youths
	Discourage bad peers influence	Promote community awareness on the dangers of bad peers' influence on the youths
	Stop the sales of harmful drugs	Establish community supervisory committee that will help to block the sales of harmful drugs in our community by liaising with the NDLEA for the prosecution of offenders
Improper care for widows in Mujara ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of understanding of the importance of assisting widows in our community • Slackness of community members towards catering for widows • Lack of widows' association in the communities 	Improve assistance to widows in our community	Community leaders should promote community awareness on the need for assisting the community widows
	Discourage slackness among community members towards catering for widows.	Community traditional and religious leaders should assist in mobilizing the community to raise local funds that will be used to assist the community's widows
	Encourage the formation of widows' association in our community	Promote community awareness and dialogue on the need for establishing a widow's association in the community
Cases of rape in Mujara ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High tendency of lust in the communities • Harmful traditional practices in our community • High case of drug abuse among youths 	Discourage lustful tendencies in the community.	Community leaders should promote awareness against the lustful tendency in the community
	Discourage harmful traditional practices in our community	Promote community awareness against harmful traditional practices that promote rape through collaboration with the traditional rulers and local government authorities
	Stop drug abuse in the communities	Promote community awareness and dialogue through our traditional rulers in collaboration with NDLEA on drug abuse and prosecution of offenders



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>The problem of child labour in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poverty status of parents in our community • Lust for wealth among parents in our community • Disobedience to established laws by our community members 	Empower parents in our community	Promote community awareness on problems of child labour in our community and engagement in gainful employment for the youths
	Discourage lustful tendency in the community	In collaboration with the traditional and religious leaders, promote community awareness against lustful tendencies in the community
	Ensure laws are adhered to by our community members	The community should liaise with relevant security to provide punitive majors against offenders in the community
<p>Few cases of Injustice of community leaders in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Penchant for wealth accumulation by our community leaders • Untruthfulness of community leaders • The selfish tendency of community leaders 	Discourage greed by our community leaders	Promote community awareness against the greedy leaders of the community
	Promote leaders' truthfulness	Promote community awareness on truthful community leadership in the community
	Discourage selfishness by our community members	Promote community awareness against selfish leaders of the community
<p>Molestation of commuters and passengers on major roads by security personnel in Mujara ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rampant cases of bribery and corruption among security personnel in the community • Anti-smuggling activities of Security Personnel in the community 	Discourage bribery and corruption among security personnel in the community	Community leaders should promote awareness on the molestation of commuters on our high ways by security agents and should collaborate with other security agents to prosecute offenders
	Discourage smuggling among community members	Community leaders should promote community awareness against smuggling by the community members and liaise with relevant agencies for the prosecution of offenders

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Mujara ward, a follow-up committee comprising of 26 representatives from each of the 43 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER	POSITION
DUDU YARIMA	M	MANAWASHI	7067019537	
SAIDU HAMMAN	M	MANAWASHI	8138836819	
DAUDA SALI	M	MUJARA FULANI	9063384928	P.R.O.
HABIBA AHMADU	F	SHIMBI	7032374730	
DAUDA AHMADU	M	YALWA	8160012011	
JANET AHMED	F	MBULUMA	08150229752/08126155311	Assistant Secretary
THOMAS TIMOTHY	M	MBULUMA	09017179059/08119490890	
BENJAMIN DANIEL	M	SAHUDA	8161650002	
MALIKI ADAMU	M	SAHUDA	7063336001	Secretary
MAIRO EZEKIEL	F	SAHUDA	8105197741	Vice-Chairperson
HAUWA RUFAL	F	SAHUDA	8108595398	
SOLOMON RUGOU	M	SABONLAYI MUJARA	8162842324	Treasurer
ABDU JAURO	M	TSABAKA	9035324139	
UMARU BUBA	M	NGOBA	08058668927/09036440227	
JOSHUA KITIHA	M	TAKALAFIYA	8162670715	
SULEIMAN MUSA	M	MUJARA SOUTH	9068589878	
MAMMADU ABDULLAHI	M	FITEL	8108045479	
MOSES THOMAS	M	WADILI	8141860220	
RUTH SUNDAY	F	WADILI	8129723275	
BITRUS UMAR	M	TANTILA	7050723304	
TABITHA YUSUFU	F	TANTILA	8089674774	
MUHAMMADU YUNUSA	F	NAMTARI	8058560981	
UMAR NJOBDI	M	YEWA	8057356504	
HABIBA SA'IDU	F	YEWA	9029605115	
SIMON BELLO	M	MADANYA	9035014525	Chairman
SERAH SAMSON	F	MADANYA	9035179081	

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

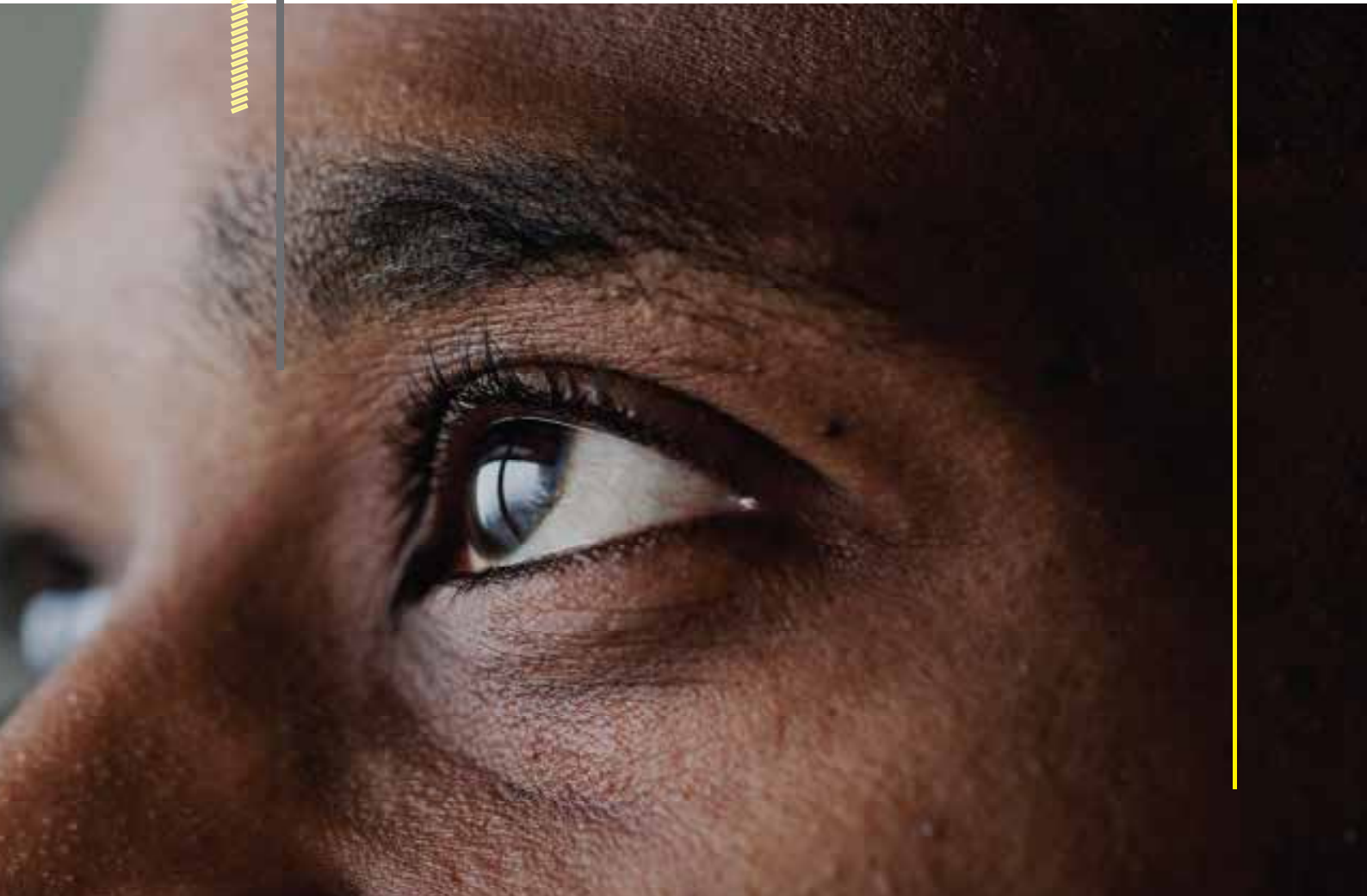
Nassarawo Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our vision is to see our community develop into an urban modern community with excellent social, economic infrastructures such as electricity supply, telecommunication services, markets, etc. We envisage our hospitals to be of a world-class standard with excellent service delivery. We hope to see our schools transformed into an international standard, offering up to tertiary education and churning out world-class graduates. We hope to see a community that has overcome its security and social challenges, living peacefully without any form of crisis. We also envisage a community with high-class politicians occupying high political offices with our women serving as our political representatives at local, state and national levels. We hope that soon, Nassarawo ward will have an International market and high-level economic activities with our youths gainfully employed. Lastly, we foresee our children becoming world-class professionals like Engineers, Medical Doctors, Lawyers, Architects, Professors, etc, working with world-class organizations all over the world.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



**BABANGIDA
ABDULLAHI JAURO**

On behalf of the Village Head, I (Mallam Halilu Babale) thank, the CSOs and GIZ to this Community Development Planning session of Nassarawo ward. I hope participants are able to apply the knowledge acquired during the CDP session to participate to move our community forward.

MESSAGE FROM THE DISTRICT HEAD



**YERIMA SAADU
AHMADU**

On behalf of the District Head I, (Jauro Abdullahi Abubakar) welcome GIZ, the Civil Society Organisation (GHYF) and all the participants of Nassarawo ward to this 4-day Community Development Planning session. I want to reiterate the commitment of the District Head which is to ensure that the CDP sessions succeed without any rancour and with the full cooperation of all the community participants and community traditional rulers.

The District Head, therefore, encourages all participants to utilize all they learnt from the sessions in fostering a tremendous development in our community and Mubi South Local Government as a whole.



A PARTICIPANT PRESENTS FINDINGS FROM THEIR FLOW CHART EXERCISE



A MIXED GROUP DELIBERATES AHEAD OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF THEIR GROUP EXERCISE.



A DISABLED MALE PARTICIPANT VOTES DURING PLENARY RANKING

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

The Nassarawo Community Development Planning session was held at the Wuro – Bulude Primary School, Nassarawo ward, Mubi South Local Government Area from the 26th – 29th August 2019. In attendance were representatives of the District Head, Village and Ward Heads of Nassarawo ward, support facilitators from the Ministries for Local Government Affairs, State Planning Commission, Mubi South Local Government and two representatives of NANGO as well as men of the Nigeria Police Force.

In the course of the CDP session, participants identified the following as the resources in Nassarawo ward, this is Medical/health facilities, primary and secondary schools, religious centres, farmlands, domestic animals, economic trees, food and cash crops, large population, etc. They

also identified the following as the major problems faced within their communities, this is Dilapidated boreholes, inadequate qualified teachers in schools, poor road networks, inadequate modern farm inputs, and inadequate drugs and hospital equipment. After thorough deliberations on the community problems the participants prioritized the problems in the following order; Water and Sanitation, Education, Economy, Health, Agriculture and Food Security, Social Protection and Security. The participants deliberated on the above problems and proffered solutions and activities they need to embark upon to solving the problems. Thereafter, a Ward Projects Supervisory Committee of 26 carefully chosen members of the community were chosen by the community participants. The CDP session ended on Thursday, 29 August 2019.



A FACILITATOR MAKES SOME CLARIFICATIONS DURING A MALE GROUP EXERCISE



A PHYSICALLY DISABLED PARTICIPANT
VOTES DURING PLENARY RANKING

DIRBISHI WARD AT A GLANCE

- Nassarawo ward has 1 District Head, 1 Village Head (Ardo) and 12 Ward Heads (Jauro)
- The major tribe of Nassarawo ward is Gude
- The major languages that are widely spoken in the community are Gude, Hausa, and Ffulde. Also there are a considerable number of speakers of the following languages in the community: Nzanyi, Matakam, Daba, Higgi, Kilba, Kanuri, Hide, Margi, Shuashua, Fali and Yoruba
- The major developmental challenges in the community are; Inadequate qualified teachers and health workers, dilapidated clinics and schools' buildings, acute water shortage, bad road network, inadequate modern farm inputs, inadequate security personnel, inadequate schools' furniture and equipment and environmental sanitation challenges

THIS IS OUR WARD*

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Nassarawo ward is located in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria. It shares a geographic boundary with Lamorde, Kolere, Sabon-Layi, and Gude wards. Nassarawo ward is on flat terrain with few stones and cold climatic weather. Our hamlets are mostly separated by a well-defined streets and few streams. With the climate and terrain, our ward has good and fertile ground for agricultural and livestock farming with a good social economic location. Our ward is characterized by a short dry season with high evaporation from February to April and a long rainy season from May to October. Harmattan or cold season is normally experienced from late November to early February. Generally, the mean monthly temperature is mostly between the ranges of 25°C to 38°C.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Nassarawo ward has a large population the female population is relatively higher than the male population in the community.

Islam and Christianity are the two dominant religions of the community, with Islam being the more dominant group. The major ethnic group in the area is Gude, Gude is the language widely spoken in the community with Hausa, and Ffulde following closely behind. Other languages spoken in the community are; Nzanyi, Matakam, Fali, Higgi, Yoruba, and others.

There are relatively few IDPs in the community. However, a large number of the community members were initially displaced but later returned to their communities. There are no widowers in the community, however, significant numbers of females are widows and they seem to stand in as Heads of households. A relatively larger percentage of the community Heads of households, are men. Interestingly, most men between 25 - 59 years are married. The community is, by and large, a polygamous community.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

The major economic occupation of the community is farming and animal rearing. The major crops that are cultivated in the area are; Maize, Groundnut, Beans, Millet, Cocoyam, Cassava, Okra, Pepper, among others. Wednesday is our market day and we have an international cattle market and clothing market (Kasuwan Kuturu).

The major occupation of the male population is Farming, Animals rearing, Business, and Trading. Others are Carpentry, Masonry, Commercial vehicle driving, etc. The major occupations of the female population are Cap knitting, Grinding, Groundnut oil extraction and selling, Akara selling, Pepper selling, Petty trading, etc.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of our shared values. Others include Offering Kola nuts for marriage proposals, self-discipline, hospitality, Love of 'Tasba' and 'Ridi' by most of our community members among other things.

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources.

Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below:

Social Resources	Locations
Library	Nassarawo ward
Abattoir	Nassarawo ward
Television viewing centre	Nassarawo ward
Nassarawo secondary school	Kwacham, ward
Police station	Nassarawo ward
Small size markets	Nassarawo ward
Mobile Police office	Girpata Lemu
Yerima Hamidu Memorial school.	Kwacham
Liman Maigari School/Academy	Sebore A
Electricity	Nassarawo ward
GGSS, Nassarawo	Nassarawo ward
Nassarawo Pilots Girls Primary school	Nassarawo ward
Sabondale Primary & Secondary school	Gashiga
Open football field	Nassarawo ward
Sebore Primary school	Sebore
Magistrate court I	Sebore
Churches	Nassarawo ward
Hospital	Nassarawo ward
Petroleum fuelling station	Gashiga, Kwacham, Sebore, Dogada
Bakery	Nassarawo ward
Local markets	Nassarawo ward
Provision stores	Nassarawo Ward
Local Artisan (Tailors, Carpenters, Mechanics etc.)	Nassarawo ward
Music studio	Wuro – Bulude A
Block industry	Nassarawo ward
Motor mechanics workshop	Nassarawo ward

Human Resources	Location
Medical personnel	Nassarawo ward
Teachers	Nassarawo ward
Farmers	Nassarawo ward
Large population	Nassarawo ward
Lawyers	Nassarawo ward
Petty Traders	Nassarawo ward
Local Businessmen	Nassarawo ward

Natural Resources	Location
Economic trees	Nassarawo ward
Local gravels	Nassarawo ward
Sand	Nassarawo ward
Streams	Nassarawo ward
Farmland	Nassarawo ward
Food & cash crops	Nassarawo ward

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges, which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of clean environment in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of clean water supply in Nassarawo ward
- Broken down reservoir in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of sites for refuse dumping in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of drainages in Nassarawo ward
- Broken down boreholes in so many communities in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of boreholes in so many communities in Nassarawo ward

Economy

- Lack of quality electricity supply in Nassarawo ward

- Inadequate capital for community members in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate employment opportunities in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of enough land for the establishment of markets in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of bridge/culverts on major roads in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of good roads in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of skills acquisition centre in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of companies in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of enough electricity transformers in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate number of good Abattoirs in Nassarawo ward
- High rate of community poverty in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of good culverts on major roads in the community

Health

- Lack of acceptance of children's immunization by some parents in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequately qualified health workers in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate drugs in most clinics in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate care for the sick in most clinics in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate hospital and clinics equipment in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate health workers in Nassarawo ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Lack of modern farming acquisition skills in Nassarawo ward
- High cases of tree felling in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate modern farm inputs in Nassarawo ward
- Issues of blocked Cattle routes in Nassarawo ward
- Rampant cases of death of domestic animals in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate veterinary clinics in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of good agriculture produce storage facilities in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequacy of agriculture output in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate agricultural extension service workers in Nassarawo ward

Education

- Lack of sports equipment in the primary and secondary school of Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate toilets in schools of Nassarawo, Kwacham, Primary schools
- Lack of Adult Education schools in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of school buses in schools of Nassarawo ward
- Lack of computer/ICT training units in schools of Nassarawo ward
- Lack of watch-nights in Nassarawo ward primary and secondary schools
- Late coming to school by teachers in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of fences around school buildings in most schools in Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate school equipment in most schools of Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate furniture in most schools in Nassarawo ward

- Lack of schools in Gashiga, Majiva, Girpata, Lemu.
- Dilapidated classroom blocks in most schools in Nassarawo ward
- Insufficient classrooms in most schools in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of sufficient and qualified teachers in most schools in Nassarawo ward

Security

- Lack of good security equipment for security personnel in Nassarawo ward
- Rampant cases of stealing in Nassarawo ward
- Conflicts between farmers and headers in Nassarawo ward
- Cases of kidnapping in so many communities of Nassarawo ward
- Inadequate security personnel in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of prison in Nassarawo ward
- Bribery and corruption among security personnel in Nassarawo ward
- Lack of government support to local security personnel e.g. Hunters, Vigilante in Nassarawo ward
- High cases of armed robbery in Nassarawo ward

Social Protection

- Improper care for Orphans, Widows, and less privileged in Nassarawo ward
- Cases of rape in Wuro Bulude, Girpata, Lemu, and Nassarawo
- Cases of forced marriage and underage marriage in Nassarawo ward
- High incidents of drug abuse among youths in Nassarawo ward
- Poor attitude to children's education in Nassarawo ward
- Cases of abortion among women in Nassarawo ward
- Incidents of married women battering in Nassarawo ward



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES							
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)				FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)		
	15-30	31-45	46-55	≥ 56	15-30	31-45	≥ 46
Water and Sanitation	22	33	24	24	26	21	18
Education	8	0	13	5	15	12	2
Economy	3	3	0	2	13	12	4
Agriculture & Food Security	1	0	1	5	3	0	5
Health	7	23	1	3	3	2	11
Security	1	0	0	1	0	1	4
Social protection	0	1	0	2	0	0	1
Total	42	60	39	42	45	48	45

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Water and Sanitation	191	53.50	1st
Education	57	15.97	2nd
Economy	42	11.76	3rd
Health	30	8.40	4th
Agriculture & Food Security	27	7.56	5th
Social Protection	7	1.96	6th
Security	3	0.87	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions:



A FACILITATOR MAKES SOME CLARIFICATIONS DURING A FEMALE GROUP EXERCISE.

Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of quality & constant electricity supply in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good/fair leadership in the community Lack of unity of community members Lack of electrical equipment in the community 	Provide good/fair leadership for the community	Mobilize community awareness on good leadership
	Promote unity of community members	Mobilize community unity Promote unifying activities; sports, etc, in our community
	Provide electricity equipment for the community	The community should lobby NEPA for equipment Mobilize local funds for the purchase of equipment
Inadequate capital for community members in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of gainful employment in the community Lack of grants for the community Lack of employment provision establishments in the community 	Provide gainful employment for the community	The community should mobilize community funds for gainful employment opportunities for our youths The community should be mobilized for the formation of cooperative societies in our community
	Provide grants for the community	Establish a lobbying committee to lobby for grants from the government and other organizations Establish local savings mobilization for the financing of the purchase
	Establish employment-generating establishments in the community	Establish a lobbying committee to lobby relevant government and organizations for establishments Mobilize local funds
Inadequate employment opportunities in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of fairness of leaders of the community Lack of capital in the community 	Promote fairness of community leadership	Community leaders should encourage the choice of fair leadership for our community Encourage and pray for our political leaders
	Provide enough capital for the community	The community should promote the establishment of cooperative societies in the community for easy access to credits Mobilize local funds through local savings initiatives, e.g., Assusu, Adache, etc



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of enough land for the establishment of markets in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of fairness of government in some communities Community members' self-centredness Lack of love for community development 	Government should be fair to all communities	<p>The community should promote the right choice of leaders in the community</p> <p>Promote awareness of good leadership in the community</p>
	Discourage self-centredness in the community	<p>Promote awareness against selfish tendencies in our community</p> <p>Religious leaders should preach love and selfless service in our community</p>
	Promote the love for community development	<p>Community leaders should promote awareness of love for the community</p> <p>Promote obedience of law and order in the community</p>
<p>Inadequate bridge/culverts on major roads in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of fair governments Lack of money in the community 	Promote fair/good governance for the community	<p>The community should lobby the government for fair governance</p> <p>We will establish a lobby group and liaise with relevant agencies and the government for attendance</p>
	Provide money for the community	<p>Mobilize community funds from institutions and organizations</p> <p>The community should encourage local savings for funds mobilization</p>
<p>Bad roads in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good leadership in the community Selfishness by our community leaders Lack of qualified road construction workers in the community 	Provide good leadership for the community	<p>The community should promote good leadership choices in the community</p> <p>The community should preach fair and just leadership in our community</p>
	Discourage selfishness in the community	<p>Promote fairness and selflessness in the community</p> <p>Mobilize our unity in the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide quality workers for our community	<p>The community should establish a community supervisory committee for supervision and screening of workers</p> <p>The community should liaise with the government for experts and experienced construction workers for the community</p>
<p>Lack of skills acquisition centre in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for the establishment by the community High level of illiteracy in the community Lack of grants for the community 	Provide enough money for the community	<p>The community should mobilize funding from government and well-spirited individuals and organizations for the establishment of a skill acquisition centre</p> <p>The community should source for credit/ funds from institutions and individuals</p>
	Promote literacy in the community	<p>The community should lobby for schools and promote community enrolments in schools</p> <p>The community should mobilize local funds for financing</p>
	Source for grants for the community	<p>The community should lobby governments and institutions for grants</p> <p>The community should mobilize community funds through local fundraising events</p>
<p>Lack of companies in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good leadership in the community Lack of money in the community 	Provide good leadership for the community	<p>Community leaders should promote good leadership choices in our community</p> <p>The community should pray for good leadership in our community</p>
	Provide enough money for the community	<p>The community should mobilize local funds pools/ savings accumulation</p> <p>The community should establish a committee for community funds mobilization and sourcing</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of sufficient electricity transformers in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for the purchase of transformers Lack of community unity 	Provide money for the purchase of transformers	The community should lobby government and relevant agencies for funds and transformers The community should mobilize community funds for the purchase of transformers
	Promote community unity	The community should promote community awareness on the need for unity The community should discourage selfishness and discrimination in the community
Inadequate good Abattoirs in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for the establishment Lack of unity among the community members 	Provide money for the provision	The community should encourage gainful employment activities in our community Local funds should be mobilized by the community from NGOs, community, and financial institutions
	Promote community unity in the community	Promote community awareness on the need for unity Encourage awareness promotion activities e.g. drama, competitions, seminars, etc
High rate of community poverty in Nassarawo Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High level of illiteracy in the community Lack of good leadership in the community Lack of unity among community members 	Promote literacy in the community	Encourage community youths' participation and enrolment in schools
	Promote good, fair leadership for the community	Good leadership choice should be solicited for and encouraged in the community The community should discourage tribalism and nepotistic tendencies in the community
	Promote unity and cooperation in the community	Promote awareness of unity in the community The community should encourage unity promotion activities in the community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good culverts on major roads in the community</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of good culverts in the community Lack of adequate supervision in the community 	Provide good, quality culverts for the community	<p>The community should establish supervision of culverts equipment purchase and usage</p> <p>Government to discourage corrupt tendencies during construction</p>
	Provide enough supervision in the community	<p>The community should mobilize community supervision, care and maintenance in the community</p> <p>The community should lobby for adequate supervision and maintenance by governments</p> <p>Local funds should be mobilized for the maintenance of culverts</p>

EDUCATION SECTOR

PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of sports equipment in the primary and secondary school of Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not provide the equipment. Lack of money for purchase by the school management 	Government should provide the equipment for the community	<p>Community PTA and Schools Based Management Committee should lobby ADSUBEB for provision</p> <p>The community should lobby influential community leaders</p>
	Source funds for purchase by the community	<p>The community should lobby influential individuals for purchase</p> <p>Local Associations and Movements should be lobbied for the provision by our community</p> <p>The community should mobilize local community funds for the purchase</p>
<p>Insufficient toilets in school in Nassarawo, Kwacham, Primary schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for the government to construct Lack of land/space for toilet construction 	Government should source money for construction	<p>Community PTA should lobby ADSUBEB for funding of construction</p> <p>The community should lobby the community political leaders for funds</p>
	The community should provide needed land for construction	<p>Traditional leaders should mobilize the community for land provision</p> <p>Community PTA and Community Associations should be used to mobilize funds for the purchase of land</p>
<p>Lack of adult education schools in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of adult education Teachers in the community Lack of unity and cooperation of community members 	Provide adult education Teachers for the community	<p>The community should mobilize local volunteers for adult education teaching in the community</p> <p>Mobilize community for funding of adult education classes in our community</p>
	The community should cooperate and unite	<p>Provide community awareness on adult education in the community</p> <p>Community PTA & SBMC should mobilize the community for adult education lessons</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of school buses in schools of Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of money for the purchase Lack of concern by government 	Source for enough money to purchase school buses	The community should mobilize the community for local funds and lobby influential persons in the community
	Government should show concern	The community should establish a committee for the lobby of the government The community should use influential politicians to lobby the government
Lack of computer/ICT training units in schools in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of qualified computer teachers Lack of computers and their accessories in schools 	Provide qualified computer teachers	The community should lobby ADSUBEB through PTA to post computer teachers to the community The community should use our political representatives to lobby ADSUBEB and governments.
	Provide more computers and computer accessories for schools	The community should lobby influential persons for computer provision The community should lobby politicians for computers and or funds for the purchase
Lack of watch – nights in Nassarawo ward primary and secondary schools Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of unity and cooperation of school management and community Lack of adequate remuneration of watch nights (Mai Gadi) 	Encourage prompt payment of teachers' salaries	Community leaders should encourage the government to set up a committee for prompt payment of teachers' salaries Promote government awareness on the need for teacher's welfare enhancement
	Encourage teachers' close residence to their schools of assignment	The community should lobby the government for teacher's quarters in schools The community should mobilize alternative residences for teachers close to their schools



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of fences around school buildings in most schools in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of cooperation among governments • Improper school building designs and planning 	Government should cooperate	Promote cooperation awareness among organs of governments
	Provide proper school building plans	ADSUBEB should be encouraged to employ the use of expert building planners Encourage the use of good and experienced workers during the building of schools
Inadequate school equipment in most schools of Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inadequate funds from the government • Lack of cooperation among PTA members • Lack of proper supervision 	Government should make the fund available	The community should mobilize local funds for the purchase The community should lobby ADSUBEB and the government for funds
	Promote cooperation among PTA members	Establish a committee for the school's supervision. Promote the use of competence in assigning responsibilities in the community
	Provide good supervision	Establish a school supervisory committee in the community The community should encourage penalties for misuse of school equipment
Inadequate furniture in most schools in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of cooperation of school teachers • Lack of grants/funds or assistance from the government • Careless use of furniture by students 	Teachers should cooperate	Promote continuous awareness of the need for more furniture for our schools The community should promote awareness activities, workshops, seminars, etc., in the community
	Government should assist the community schools	The community should lobby the government for assistance PTA/SBMC should lobby individuals and organizations for provision



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Encourage careful use of furniture by students	Community Teachers should be mobilized to monitor the use of furniture by students The community should encourage penalties for misuse of school furniture
Lack of schools in Gashiga, Majiva, Girpatga Lemu Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation in the community. Lack of creation of new schools by the government Low community priority for western education 	Community should cooperate	Promote community cooperation in the community
	Government should create new schools	The community should lobby ADSUBEB and government for the establishment of schools in the community Lobby influential and wealthy persons for schools
	Improve awareness for the importance of western education	The community should liaise with the National Orientation Agency, NOA, to promote awareness on education The community should devise a community-based strategy to promote community awareness and consciousness about education
Dilapidated classroom blocks in most schools in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper maintenance Lack of use of quality building materials for the buildings Lack of qualified building workers in the community 	Provide adequate maintenance in the community	The community should lobby ADSUBEB, governments for renovation or funding for renovation The community should mobilize local funds for renovation
	Ensure quality building materials are used for buildings	The community should provide good supervision for the purchase of materials The Community should lease or employ an expert for building materials purchase
	Get qualified building workers for the community	The community should lobby ADSUBEB or government for qualified building workers The community should consult expert builders for advice.



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient classrooms in most schools in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sale of school's land by community leaders • Inadequate planning of classrooms in our community • Lack of cooperation of PTA members 	Stop the sale of the school's land	<p>Traditional leaders should provide the required land for schools</p> <p>Traditional leaders should provide adequate monitoring and supervision of the school's lands in the community</p>
	Properly plan classrooms in community schools	<p>The community should provide proper building planning for our schools</p> <p>The community should promote awareness of good classroom planning in our schools</p>
	PTA members should cooperate	<p>Awareness should be promoted on the need for cooperation and collaboration of the community members</p> <p>Government should be encouraged to provide awareness to PTA and SBMC on the need for cooperation</p>
<p>Lack of sufficient and qualified teachers in most schools in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of prompt payment of staff/ teachers' salaries • Government did not employ sufficient and qualified teachers 	Encourage prompt and adequate teachers' salaries payment	<p>The community should lobby the government for prompt salary payment</p> <p>The community should mobilize local funds for teacher's welfare</p>
	Government should employ more qualified teachers	<p>The community should lobby government and ADSUBEB for the employment of qualified teachers to the community</p> <p>The community should use influential community members and politicians to lobby the government for more qualified teachers for our community</p>

SOCIAL PROTECTION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Improper care for orphans, widows, and the less privileged in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of cooperation among community leaders • Lack of government's proper planning for orphans • Lack of orphanage in the community 	Community leaders should cooperate	Promote community care and assistance
	Government should properly plan for the vulnerable members of the society	Community leaders should inform the government about the needs of widows and orphans
	Build or provide orphanages for the community	The community should liaise with the government for proper planning for orphans
Cases of rape in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High number of youth radicalism in the community • Lack of discipline of youths • Indecent dressing in the community 	Discourage youth radicalism in the community	Encourage the creation of youth employment and engagements in our community The community should promote community youths' education and skills acquisition training
	Provide discipline for youths	The community should encourage the discipline of youths in the community Encourage penalties for unlawfulness of youths in the community The community should liaise with relevant governments and agencies for the prosecution of erring youths in the community
	Discourage indecent dressing in the community	Community awareness should be promoted against indecent dressings in the community Encourage community regulations on dressings in the community Religious leaders should preach against indecent dressings on the community



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Cases of forced marriage and underage marriage in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overbearing authorities of parents on their children Obsession for material wealth by parents Lack of implementation of existing laws on children's rights 	Discourage excessive show of authority by parents on their children	Promote community awareness against the practice and tendencies in the community
	Discourage materialism and wealth accumulation by parents	Promote community awareness against greedy tendencies and for wealth accumulation.
	Encourage implementation of the law against practices of child abuse.	The community should promote community awareness on prohibitive laws and regulations on children's rights
<p>High rate of drug abuse among youths in Nassarawo</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of adequate moral training of our youths Associations with disgruntled community kids. Increase in the number of substances of abuse in our community 	Provide adequate moral training for youths in our community	<p>Promote awareness against drug abuse among youths in our community</p> <p>Our community will encourage strong religious values among youths</p>
	Discourage such associations in our community	Promote increased awareness among youths and improve parent's consciousness
	Block the proliferation of substances of abuse in the community	<p>The community should promote community awareness and consciousness</p> <p>Liaise with NDLEA for the prosecution of offenders and rehabilitation of addicts</p> <p>Encourage the government to block the inflow of substance abuse</p>
<p>Poor attitude to children's education in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improper care for children in the community High poverty level of parents in the community Lack of implementation of government plans 	Promote proper care for children of our community	<p>Promote parent awareness of the proper care of kids in the community</p> <p>Encourage our children's enrolment in schools and regular attendance</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Decrease poverty prevalence in the community	<p>We shall encourage involvement in gainful activities; farming, trading etc</p> <p>Our community will mobilize community funds and savings for our community</p> <p>Encourage participation in cooperatives societies and association</p>
	Ensure proper implementation of government plans	<p>The community should lobby the government for grants and assistance for community members</p> <p>Encourage government to ensure plans are implemented</p> <p>The community should promote community awareness on proper planning by members</p>
<p>Cases of abortion among women in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The heartlessness of women in the community • Lack of love for children • High cases of unwanted pregnancies 	Encourage sympathy and piety among women	<p>Promote awareness against abortion</p> <p>Religious leaders should preach against abortion</p>
	Promote the love for children among women	Promote increase awareness against abortion and encourage religious leaders to preach against the practice of abortion
	Discourage unplanned pregnancies among woman	<p>Promote awareness against women's waywardness and promiscuity in the community</p> <p>Encourage strong community religious values in the community</p>
<p>Incidents of battering of married women in Wuro Bulude</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disobedience of women to their husbands • Lack of proper moral training of female kids 	Encourage the obedience of women to their husbands	<p>The community should promote strong religious values among community women</p> <p>Parents in our community should be encouraged to properly train children on obedience</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of proper control of households by husbands 	Encourage proper moral training of female kids by parents	The community should promote awareness and inculcate religious moral lessons among female children
	Husbands should take proper care and control of their household	Promote the harmonious co-existence of spouses in the community Encourage tolerance between spouses in the community

SECURITY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good security equipment for security personnel in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of proper concern by government • Lack of good equipment in the community • Selfishness of community members 	Government should show more concern	<p>The community should lobby the government to provide the equipment</p> <p>Local funds should be mobilized for purchase of the equipment</p>
	Purchase good equipment for the security personnel	Promote awareness of the need for good equipment for security personnel
	Discourage selfishness of community leaders	<p>Promote awareness against selfishness</p> <p>Traditional and religious leaders should preach against selfishness in the community</p>
<p>Rampant cases of stealing in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Idleness among youths in our community • Greed in our community • Lack of employment opportunities in the community 	Discourage youth idleness in the community	<p>Encourage engagements in fruitful ventures by the community members</p> <p>The community should lobby the government for employment opportunities for the community members</p>
	Discourage greedy tendency in the community	Promote awareness against greedy tendencies in the community
	Provide employment opportunities in the community	<p>The community should lobby the government for employment opportunities for our citizens</p> <p>The community should encourage members to engage themselves in skills acquisitions, farming and trading activities</p>
<p>Conflicts between Farmers and Herders in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of grazing land in the community • Lack of cattle routes in the community • The carelessness of herders against farms 	Provide grazing land for the community	<p>Traditional leaders should be encouraged to provide grazing land in the community by liaising with the government</p> <p>More awareness should be created on the need for grazing land for the community.</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide cattle routes for the community	Mobilize the community to provide cattle routes for the community Mobilize awareness on the need for cattle routes in the community
	Herders should be careful with their cattle	Herder's awareness regarding farms should be promoted The community should continuously promote Herders -Farmer's dialogue in our community
Cases of kidnapping in so many communities of Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of security equipment for security personnel in the community Corrupt society Envy of one another in the community 	Provide security equipment for security personnel in the community	The community should lobby the government to provide good security equipment for the community The community should mobilize local funds for the purchase of security equipment
	Remove corruption in the community Community should love one another	Promote community awareness on good moral values and security consciousness The community should create community awareness of love for each other and against envy
Inadequate security personnel in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment of security personnel for the community Selfishness of community members Idleness among youths in the community 	Employ more security personnel for the community	Encourage/Lobby government for the employment of more security personnel for the community Mobilize community for the employment of local security men
	Remove selfish tendencies in the community	The community should promote community awareness against selfish tendencies and love for community development
	Discourage youth idleness in the community	Promote awareness against youth idleness in the community Encourage the engagements of our youths in gainful activities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of prison in Nassarawo ward	Government should provide prison for the community	The community should lobby the government to provide prison in the community
Due to	Request for prison from government	The community should set up a committee to lobby and request from the government and relevant government agencies
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Government did not provide prison for the community The community didn't request for prison from the government. Government policy on prisons 	Improve government policy on prisons	The community should lobby for a review of policy on prisons to favour the community
Bribery and corruption among security personnel in Nassarawo ward	Remove selfishness in the security personnel	The community should promote awareness against selfish tendencies among the security personnel
Due to		Encourage penalties and reward system on security issues in the community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selfishness of security personnel in the community Greed in the community Poor attitude towards work in the community 	Remove greed in the community	Promote awareness against greedy practices in the community
		Encourage improved personnel welfare in the community
	Improve good attitude to work in the community	Promote awareness among community security personnel
		Establish community supervision and reporting to relevant agencies of government
Lack of government support to local security personnel e.g. Hunters, Vigilante in Nassarawo ward	The community should cooperate with the government	Promote community cooperation with the government and relevant security agencies
Due to	Ensure proper care for local security in the community	The community should promote awareness in the community for the care of local security men
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of cooperation with the government Lack of care for local security in the community 		The community should lobby the government to improve the care of local security men



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High cases of armed robbery in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Idleness among youths in our community • Lack of modern security equipment in the community • Improper implementation of security plans 	Eliminate Idleness in the community	<p>The community should lobby the government for employment opportunities in our community</p> <p>The community should also lobby for skills acquisition and training in the community</p>
	Provide modern security equipment for the community	<p>The community should lobby the government to provide security personnel equipment for the community</p> <p>The community should mobilize local funds for the purchase of security equipment</p>
	Implement security plans properly	Promote awareness on the need for security plan implementation by government and community leaders

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of modern farming skills acquisition centres in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of extension workers in the community Lack of awareness Lack of awareness on the importance of agriculture extension service 	Provide extension workers for the community	The community should lobby the government to deploy more Agric extension workers to our community
	Increase awareness	The community should promote community awareness activities and programmes on the need for agricultural extension services in the communities
	Improve awareness of the importance of modern farming skills	Promote community awareness on the importance of modern farming skills in the community
High cases of tree felling in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor awareness on the importance of trees in the community Expansion in public buildings Cutting trees for firewood 	Improve awareness on the importance of trees to the community	Promote community awareness activities on the importance of trees in the community Mobilize local prohibitive laws against
	Modernize public buildings expansion	Promote awareness of modern building methods
	Provide an alternative source of energy	The community should lobby the government for an alternative source of energy for the community members Promote awareness against wood as a source of energy for cooking
Inadequate modern farm inputs in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of farmers association High poverty level in the community Lack of good community leadership 	Establish farmers associations	The community should be mobilized to establish a farmer's associations Mobilize local funds for farming associations
	Reduce poverty incidents in the community.	Skills acquisitions, trading, farming and other gainful activities will be encouraged in the community Mobilize funds for local funding of activities
	Provide good leadership in the community	Promote awareness of good leadership and leadership choice Lobby government for awareness activities



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Issues of blocked cattle routes in Nassarawo ward	Remove community members' selfishness.	Promote community awareness against selfish tendencies in the community
Due to	Provide more farmlands	Promote awareness and dialogue on farmland expansion and cattle routes in the community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selfishness of community members Inadequacy of farmlands Lack of proper planning 	Embrace proper planning	Promote the culture of proper planning in the community
Rampant cases of death of domestic animals in Nassarawo ward	Provide non-polluted water to animals	The community should lobby the government for the supply of clean water to the community
Due to		Mobilize community against water pollution and purification of water
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drinking of polluted water by animals Lack of good Veterinary clinics Lack of veterinary drugs 	Provide good veterinary clinics for the community	<p>The community should lobby the government to provide more veterinary clinics to our community</p> <p>The community should lobby good-spirited individuals and organizations for provision</p> <p>The community should mobilize local funds for financing of clinics</p>
	Provide veterinary drugs for animals	<p>The community should lobby relevant government agencies and good-spirited individuals for drugs</p> <p>Mobilize community for local funds for the purchase of veterinary drugs</p>
Lack of cattle routes in Nassarawo ward	Provide land for cattle routes	Mobilize community for provision and demarcation of routes
Due to	Provide plan	<p>Mobilize community awareness and consciousness on the need for planning</p> <p>Lobby government for planning</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of land for cattle routes Lack of planning Lack of enough land 	Provide more land	Mobilize community for more lands and demarcation or mapping of land for different purposes



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate veterinary clinics in Nassarawo ward	Provide the land for building	The community should consult the traditional leaders to mobilize for the provision of land
Due to	Provide more veterinary doctors	Government and relevant agencies should be lobbied for more veterinary doctors
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of land for the building Lack of veterinary doctors Lack of awareness on the need for veterinary clinics 	Increase veterinary clinic awareness	Promote increased awareness of the need for veterinary clinics
Lack of good agriculture produce storage facilities in Nassarawo ward	Promote improved agriculture productivity	The community should lobby the government for modern farm inputs
Due to		The community should lobby NGOs and other agencies for agric inputs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low agriculture output Lack of proper cooperation and understanding among community leaders Lack of money in the community 		Mobilize local community funds for financing
	Encourage community understanding and cooperation	The community should promote community awareness and cooperation in our community
	Provide more money for the community	Mobilize local funds for funding
		Lobby for funds from government and relevant agencies and NGOs
Inadequate agricultural extension service workers in Nassarawo ward	Promote awareness in the community	Promote and increase awareness activity in the community
Due to	Employ more extension workers	Lobby government and relevant agencies for employment and deployment to the community
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low level of awareness Lack of employment of extension workers Inadequate agric schools 	Provide more agric schools	The community should lobby the government for the provision of agric schools
		Lobby good-spirited organizations and individuals for establishment
		Mobilize local funds for funding

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of clean environment in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level of illiteracy • Poor attitude towards sanitation • Violation of existing sanitation laws 	Increase literacy in the community	The community should Improve community awareness of literacy Promote community literacy in our community
	Increase good sanitation attitudes	Promote awareness of good sanitation Encourage community laws and guidelines on sanitation
	Obey existing sanitation laws	Promote community awareness on existing sanitation laws Encourage punishments for violation of laws
Lack of clean water supply in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carelessness of community members • Lack of planning • Poor awareness 	Increase carefulness	Community leaders should promote awareness of the clean water system and the obedience of existing water supply laws
	Provide plan	Promote community awareness on planning necessity Promote respect for leadership and instructions
	Increase awareness of the clean water supply system	Promote community awareness on the need for the clean water supply system
Broken down reservoir in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of money for repairs • Improper care • Disrespect for laws and regulations 	Provide money for repairs	The community should lobby the government for funds and mobilize local community funds
	Provide adequate care	Promote awareness of adequate care for dams and supervision
	Respect laws and regulations	Promote community awareness on obedience to laws and regulations The community should lobby the government to increase community awareness



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of sites for refuse dumping in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of community cooperation • Lack of land • Lack of plan 	Community members should cooperate	Promote community awareness on the need for unity and cooperation Community leaders should sensitize the community to promote awareness on respect for community leaders
	Provide land	Community traditional leaders should mobilize the community for land Mobilize community for local funding for the purchase of land
	Provide plan	Mobilize community for planning and liaise with experts for planning advice
Lack of drainages in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds • Lack of cooperation • Lack of planning 	Provide funds	The community should lobby for funds from institutions and individuals Mobilize local funds from our community members
	Promote community cooperation	Promote community awareness on cooperation, unity and love for community development
	Provide plan	Mobilize community awareness on the need for proper planning of the community
Broken down boreholes in so many communities in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds for the community • Lack of cooperation • Improper care 	Provide funds to the community	Mobilize community for local funds for repairs The community should lobby relevant agencies to fund repairs The community should lobby influential community members and politicians for funds
	Promote community cooperation	Promote community awareness on cooperation and unity of purpose for community development
	Provide proper care	Establish a committee for supervision and maintenance Encourage collective community supervision and care



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of boreholes in so many communities in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds • The community did not request • The problem of bedrocks in the community 	Provide funds	<p>The community should lobby government and relevant organizations for funds</p> <p>Mobilize local community funds</p>
	The community should request to the government	<p>The community should lobby government and relevant agencies for boreholes</p> <p>The community should lobby good-spirited individuals and organizations</p>
	Consult experts on boreholes drilling	<p>The community should lobby for experts from governments and organizations</p> <p>Mobilize enough funds from institutions and community members for the financing of the drilling of the boreholes</p>

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of acceptance of children's immunization by some parents in Nassarawo ward	Improve parents awareness	The community should increase the parents' awareness of the importance of immunization
Due to	Promote parents' awareness of the importance of immunization	Promote community increasing awareness activities on immunization
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of parents' awareness Lack of knowledge of the importance of immunization The problem of differences in public awareness on immunization 	Promote public awareness on the need for immunization	Community leaders should promote awareness in the community by liaising with relevant health institutions
Inadequately qualified health workers in Nassarawo ward	Employ more qualified health workers	Encourage and promote the supervision of employment of health workers by liaising with relevant governments and agencies
Due to	Government should provide assistance	The community should lobby the government for assistance
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of employment of qualified personnel Lack of assistance from the government Lack of further training on health education 	Encourage further training on health in the community	Promote awareness in the community for further training on health and health education
Inadequate drugs in most clinics in Nassarawo ward	Block corrupt diversion of drugs in hospitals	The community should liaise with the government to establish a committee for supervision and monitoring
Due to	Encouraged improved monitoring by government	Encourage and promote monitoring and supervision of drugs in our hospitals
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diversion of drugs in hospitals Government laxity on monitoring of drugs utilization 	Governments should Implement its plans	Encourage the government to implement and supervise its plans
Inadequate care for the sick in most clinics in Nassarawo ward	Provide more health workers in the community	The community should lobby governments to deploy more workers and employ more workers regularly for the community
Due to		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of government's plan implementation Inadequate health workers in the community Lack of proper welfare services for health workers 		



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Encourage improved welfare for health workers	Community leaders should encourage and lobby the government for improved health workers' welfare and mobilize local funds for funding
Inadequate equipment in hospital and clinics in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bribery and corruption in hospital • Laxity of government • Lack of proper storage facilities in hospitals 	Stop bribery and corruption in hospitals	The community should mobilize adequate community awareness against bribery and corruption The community should establish community supervision and monitoring
	Encourage government effectiveness in supervision and monitoring	The community should lobby the government for strict monitoring and supervision Encourage government for prosecution of violators and provide synergy between government and community leaders
	Provide adequate storage facilities	The community should lobby the government to provide adequate storage facilities Mobilize the community for local funds to finance storage facilities provision
Inadequate health workers in Nassarawo ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase in retirement age • Lack of employment of health workers • Lack of health education enrolments in community 	Block increase in retirement age	The community should liaise and lobby the government to provide good monitoring and supervision for the retirements of health workers Government should be encouraged for prompt payments of benefits of retired health personnel
	Employ more health workers for the community	Community leaders should lobby the government to employ more health workers for the community Mobilize local funds for the employment of temporary health workers
	Improve enrolments in health education	The community should mobilize our community members and promote awareness of health education. Mobilize local funds for the funding of health education

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Nassarawo ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 26 representatives from each of the 12 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary

- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER	POSITION
POLINA YAKUBU	F	GASHIGA B	8141145387	
Rev. RABIU DANLADI MAMMAN	M	GASHIGA B	8068553140	P.R.O.
ABUBAKAR ISHIYAKU	M	GASHIGA B	9067756608	
BALA MUHAMMAD	M	SEBORE A	7033771697	
MAIMUNA UMAR	F	SEBORE A	9030025144	
MARYAM ISA	F	GASHIGA A	8160154334	
YUNUSA SA'AD	M	GASHIGA A	9066991530	
AYUBA BAWURO	M	GASHIGA A	7038476624	
MUHAMMED DAN MALAM	M	GRIPATA LEMU	8130787734	
MRS. RHODAA. AYUBA	F	GRIPATA LEMU	8073474357	Treasurer
ADAMU MOHAMMED	M	WURO BULUDE C	9034266779	Chairman
HALIMA ABDULAZIZ	F	WURO BULUDE C	7034590494	
LARABA PETER	F	KWACHAM	7086122355	Vice-Chairperson
ABDULAZIZ BALA	M	KWACHAM	7030923227	
TERI ISA	M	KWACHAM	8022490066	
ABUBAKAR AHMED	M	SEBORE B	8031986203	Secretary
TARFAINA DAUDA	F	SEBORE B	8134066830	
JAMILA IBRAHIM	F	SEBORE B	8039513934	
ALKASIM MUHAMMED	M	WURO BULUDE B	9065672188	
ZAINABU HALILU	F	WURO BULUDE B	8148831386	
MUHAMMED SALIHU	M	WURO BULUDE B	8036513931	
ABDULLAHI HASSAN	M	NASSARAWO	8061604286	
AHMADU ABDULLAHI	M	NASSARAWO	8130672841	Assistant Secretary
MUHAMMED UBA SALIHU	M	WURO BULUDE A	8063623371	
ZAINAB BELLO	F	WURO BULUDE A	8132657218	
ROSE IBRAHIM	F	GANDIRA	08109339723	

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Nduku Ward,
Mubi-South LGA

2019-2024



OUR VISION

Our collective vision for Nduku ward is to become a Local Government Area, have improved social and economic infrastructures, good access roads, constant electric power supply that will create more opportunities for our youths, availability of healthcare facilities, higher institution and modern markets. We hope that respectable Politicians from our ward will occupy the positions of Governor and President sometime in the future and be able to attract investors to build more companies in our communities.



MESSAGE FROM THE VILLAGE HEAD



ARDO HAZIEL

Nduku is one of the wards in Mubi South that is known for its peaceful coexistence for decades. I grew up in Kaftara and I have been in the leadership position for the past 14 years since the death of my father.

The majority of the community people in Nduku are Gude and Nzanyi, tribes. We have a high level of respect and love for our culture especially our cultural dance which is quite a unique one. My childhood memory is something I love to talk about simply because we didn't have schools and health clinics in the communities during our time but today, the Government has provided some of these infrastructures. Many of our children now have the opportunity to be educated and people within the community can have access to basic healthcare.

Now we understand the roles we can play in the development of our ward. Through oneness and togetherness, we can achieve our objectives and promote unity among community leaders and followers. Maiha Local Government Area is a testament to the good works of GIZ, therefore we hope to experience even greater outcomes. My profound gratitude to the European Union, the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development for taking an interest and providing resources to educate my people on sustainable development and to GIZ for organizing the process.



A FACILITATOR PROVIDES CLARIFICATION DURING A GROUP EXERCISE



A GROUP NOTE TAKER TRANSFERS FINDINGS FROM HIS GROUP TO CARDBOARD PAPER



A CROSS SECTION OF MALE PARTICIPANTS DURING THE SESSION

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: KEY FINDINGS

Our Community Development Planning session took place from the 19th – 22nd August 2019 in Kagii primary school Nduku ward, Mubi South Local Government Area, Adamawa State. The session comprised various members of the community which was irrespective of religion, ethnicity or gender. It enlightened us on the need for communal effort to achieve our goals and objectives which ultimately is sustainable development.

We have a collective vision that includes becoming a Local Government Area, having better social and economic infrastructures, accessible road network, stable and constant electric power supply, availability of healthcare facilities and higher institutions. Our resources include: Domestic animals, Arable land, Economic trees, Rocks, People, Markets, Rivers, and Farm produce such as Maize, Beans, Sweet Potatoes, Guinea Corn, Tomatoes, Pepper and Vegetables.

We face certain problems and challenges such as high rate of drug abuse among our teeming

youths, fewer enrolment of girls into school, widows and orphan are being abused, some community leaders use their authority to obtain lands and take ownership from other members of the community, lack portable drinking water, lack of disposable refuse sites, high level of armed robbery attacks, high rate of kidnapping, the conflict between farmers and herdsmen, inadequate fertilizer supply, lack of support for local farmers by the government, lack of good road network to make transportation of farm produce easy, high rate of unemployment amongst our youths and women, un-availability of GSM network service, lack of constant electric power supply, lack of start-up capital for small business owners, inadequately trained health personnel in health clinics, insufficient medical equipment and lack of qualified teachers in public schools. Others include lack of educational materials, lack of public schools in Kwandlang and Kremadko which increases the number of “out of school children” in the communities.



A DRAMA GROUP PRESENTS A PLAY-LET TO DEPICT THE ESSENCE OF THE SESSIONS



GROUP WORK FOR A MIXED GROUP IN PROGRESS

NDUKU WARD AT A GLANCE

- In Nduku ward, we have 2 Ward Heads and 17 Village Heads
- There are 17 villages in Nduku ward namely: Kaftara, Kwadlang, Wudunza A, Wudunza B, Lafakin, Kiremadko, Gidam, Gidan Tsaranyi, Girdaha, Beta, Beta-Dangari, Mirzizi, Aiwa Ngleta, Aiwa Pella, Bajabure, Bahuig and Nduku.
- The different ethnic groups in Nduku ward are: Gude, Nzanyi, Fulani, - Hausa Higgi, Kilba, and Mafa
- The major languages spoken are Gude, Hausa, Nzanyi and Fulfulde
- The most urgent needs of Nduku ward are potable drinking water for domestic activities, improved in economy and security

THIS IS OUR WARD*

Nduku ward is one of the political wards in Mubi South Local Government Area of Adamawa State, Nigeria.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Nduku ward is located in Mubi South LGA of Adamawa state. It shares a geographic boundary with Maiha local government from the west and the Cameroon Republic from the south. Most of the inhabitants of Nduku ward are returnees from host communities. There are 17 villages in Nduku ward based on the ward analysis report. The geographical nature of the ward is mountainous especially communities like Kaftara, Kremadko, Tsaranyi and Beta-Dangari.

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Our ward was also affected by the Boko Haram insurgency resulting in many Internally Displaced Persons living in our communities but today many of them have returned to their various origins because the situation has improved. There are three (3) ethnic groups in Nduku ward namely: Gude, Nzanyi and Fulfulde and the major language spoken is Gude. Other languages include Hausa, Ffulfulde, Nzanyi, Margi, Mafa, and Higgi. The religions that are widely practiced across the ward are Islam and Christianity.

ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Crop farming is the major economic activity of our people which serves as our main source of income. The major types of crops cultivated are Beans, Maize corn, Groundnut and Guinea corn respectively. We also engage in the rearing of livestock such as Cattle, Birds and other local poultry Chickens. Our market days are Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

Typically, the jobs our men do are crop farming and animal rearing while our women engage in the selling of Akara, cap knitting, Groundnut oil extraction, farming and tailoring.

OUR VALUES

Respect for traditional, political and religious leaders, the elderly especially from the youths, hospitality, communal labour, honesty and hard work in addition to sharing gifts and love for our culture are some of our shared values we adhere to in the ward.



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A PRESENTATION IN PLENARY

OUR STRENGTH

As a community, we have come to realise that our ward has a valuable natural, economic, social and human resources. Our resources in the ward are reflected in the lists below.

Natural Resources	Location
Farmland	Gidan Tsaranyi, Wudiza, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Bajabure, Ndabatsara, Lafakin, Beta and Kremadko
Water stream	Gidan Tsaranyi, Wudiza, Kwulan, Aiwa, Girdaha, Pella, Kaftara
Madrid tree	Gidan Tsaranyi
Mango trees	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Bajabure, Dabasara, Lafakin
Sand for building	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Bajabure, Gidam, Kwadlangn
Stones for building	Gidan Tsaranyi, Wudiza, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Dabasara, Gidam, Kwadlangn
Clay soil	Gidan Tsaranyi And Wudiza, Kaftara, Ngleta, Lafakin
Crystal soda	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Banana tree	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Lime tree	Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari
Black plum	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara,
Rivers	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Bajabure

Economic Resources	Location
Cow, sheep, goat	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Gidam, Kwadulan
Market	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Mizizi
Grinding machines	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Lafakin
Sewing machine	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Mizizi
Hand sewn cap/ traditional attire	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Gidam, Kwadulan
Petty trading	Gidan Tsaranyi Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Baobab tree	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Shea butter tree	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Desert date (soapberry)	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Mahogany seed oil	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Dorawa	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Deleb palm	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
The farm produces: Maize, Beans, Sweet Potatoes, Guinea Corn, Tomatoes, Pepper	Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Gidan Tsaranyi Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Gidam, Kwadulan

Human Resources	Locations
Civil servant	Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig.
Ph.D. holders	Gidan Tsaranyi
Imams	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari
Pastors	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari
Hunters	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Pella, Ngleta, Gidam, Kwadulan
Vigilante	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Drivers	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Mizizi, Bajabure, Dabasara, Lafakin
Farmers	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig
Teachers	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Bajabure, Dabasara, Lafakin, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Gidam, Kwadulan
Health personal	Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Lafakin
Blacksmith	
	Kaftara, Girdaha, Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ayuwa, Ngleta, Pella, Mizizi, Lafakin, Gidam, Kwadulan
Tailors	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Mizizi, Lafakin, Bajabure, Dabasara
Carpenters	Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari, Ngleta
Bricks layers	Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari
Butchers	Beta, Kre-Madko, Dangari
Mechanics	Ngleta
Politicians	Mizizi, Ngleta
Women hairdresser	Lafakin, Bajabure, Dabasara

Social Resources	Location
Schools	Gidan Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Girdaha, Bahuig, Mizizi, Bajabure, Lafakin
Wells	Gidan Tsaranyi
Borehole	Kaftara, Gidan Tsaranyi, Bajabure, Dabasara, Lafakin
Motor park	Gidan Tsaranyi
Church	Gidan Tsaranyi, Mizizi, Lafakin
Mosques	Gidan Tsaranyi, Mizizi, Bajabure, Dabasara, Lafakin
Hospital	Kaftara, Lafakin, Kwadulan
Football pitch	Mizizi, Bajabure, Lafakin
Houses	Gidam, Kwadulan
Vehicles	Gidam, Kwadulan

OUR CHALLENGES

Despite the rich resources, our development faces challenges which include all sectors and areas in our ward.

Water and Sanitation

- Lack of potable water in all Nduku ward
- Lack of disposable refuse points in Nduku ward.
- Lack of restroom or toilet in public places in Nduku ward
- Nonfunctioning of existing boreholes in Bajabure, Girdaha, Aiwa and Kwadlang

Security

- High level of armed robbery attack in Tsaranyi, Beta, Nduku, Kaftara
- High level of kidnapping in Nduku ward
- Conflict between farmers and herdsmen in Nduku ward

Social Protection

- High rate of drug abuse in Nduku
- Less enrolment of girls into school in Nduku ward
- Inadequate care for widows and orphans in Nduku ward
- Some leaders use their power to claim and take over land belonging to people in Nduku ward

Agriculture and Food Security

- Inadequate fertilizer supply at Nduku ward.
- Inadequate modern farm implements in Nduku ward
- Lack of support to local farmers in Nduku ward

Economy

- Lack of good access roads in all communities of Nduku ward
- Lack of employment opportunities for youths in Nduku ward
- Non-availability of GSM network service in Nduku ward
- Lack of electricity supply in Nduku ward
- Lack of funds or capital from business people in the whole ward.
- Lack of bridge and culverts in Beta, Lafakin, Bajabure, Kagii

Health

- Inadequately trained health personnel in Aiwa dispensary, Kaftara dispensary, Beta dispensary, Kagii PHC, Tsaranyi dispensary
- Insufficient medical equipment in Nduku health centers.
- Lack of health clinic in Dabatsara, Kremadko
- Lack of housing for health workers in Aiwa, Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Beta, Kagii.
- Insufficient drug supply in health clinics of Nduku ward.

Education

- Inadequate qualified teachers in Nduku ward
- Insufficient educational materials and school equipment in Nduku ward
- Insufficient classrooms in Kaftara, Wudunza, Girdaha, Tsaranyi, Betta
- Lack of public school in Kwandlang, Kremadko

THIS IS OUR DEVELOPMENT: PROBLEMS AND CAUSES, SOLUTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

To better understand our development needs, we collected, discussed and prioritised the problems in the ward that need our urgent attention. The tables below show the prioritization of problem sectors that came out of our internal voting process which was conducted first in different gender and age groups and then in the plenary of the CDP Session.

The problems identified were clustered in 7 major thematic sectors. These sectors are:

- i. Water and Sanitation
- ii. Economy
- iii. Agriculture and Food Security
- iv. Education
- v. Security
- vi. Health
- vii. Social Protection

The tables below show the prioritization of our needs according to votes which were conducted first according to gender and age groups and then age in a plenary discussion.

A. TABLE SHOWING RESULTS OF VOTING BY AGE GRADES					
	MALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)			FEMALE VOTES BY AGE GRADES (YEARS)	
	15-35	36-60	≥ 61	15-40	≥ 41
Education	14	2	2	10	2
Security	0	8	1	7	14
Health	3	5	5	10	6
Economy	7	10	21	24	12
Social Protection	1	0	0	0	0
Agriculture and Food Security	13	5	3	2	6
Water and Sanitation	31	21	16	22	24
Total	69	51	49	75	57

B. RESULT OF VOTING BY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT PLENARY			
	VOTES	%	RANK
Security	134	38.62	1st
Health	80	23.05	2nd
Water and Sanitation	47	13.54	3rd
Economy	33	9.51	4th
Education	25	7.20	5th
Agriculture and Food Security	16	4.61	6th
Social Protection	12	3.46	7th

Following the prioritization of our problems and needs, we sat together and analysed the causes of these problems. Out of the causes, we were able to identify possible solutions to these problems and proposed activities, how to tackle them. Our recommendations address us as private community members, but also our leaders and political institutions.

In the tables below, you will find a summary of our discussions



Every participant got 3 stones and was free to distribute these stones on the identified problems within their respective sector in order to emphasize the participant's prioritization.

WATER AND SANITATION



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of potable water in the whole ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drying of rivers • Lack of deeply dug boreholes and spoiled boreholes are not repaired. • Poor maintenance practices 	Install more dams in the community	<p>Community people should raise funds for the construction of dams</p> <p>WPSC/Community leaders should lobby government and NGO's to construct dams</p>
	Construct enough borehole in the community	<p>WPSC/Community leaders should lobby through their Councillors and other political representatives to mobilize funds for the construction of dams and boreholes</p> <p>Community elite should support and drill a borehole for the community</p> <p>Community leaders and WPSC should lobby NGOs to construct a reservoir dam for the community</p>
<p>Lack of refuse dump sites in Nduku, work</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neglect from community • Lack of space for dumping refuse • Lack of assistance from the government 	Create awareness raising	Traditional/Religious leaders should create awareness on the importance of environmental hygiene
	Provision of refuse disposal point	<p>Community members should allocate a space where refuse can be dumped</p> <p>Local government should facilitate the provision of containers for refuse dumping</p>
	Government should support communities	The traditional and political representative should lobby through the local government to assist with garbage containers
<p>Lack of restroom or public toilets in Nduku</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High rate of poverty in the community. • Lack of public toilet in the communities • Lack of knowledge on the importance of toilet in the communities 	Provide employment opportunities in the community	<p>WPSC should mobilize funds to finance vocational programmes in our community</p> <p>WPSC and traditional leaders should lobby the governments/NGOs for the establishment of skills acquisition centres and other empowerment programme</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Provide enough public toilet for the communities	<p>Community members should be encouraged to build toilets in their homes</p> <p>Religions leaders should mobilize their followers to build toilets in their places of worship</p> <p>Leaders should mobilize local funds for building toilets in the community market</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with land and surveyors to ensure every public place have a toilet</p>
	Create more awareness of the importance of the toilet	<p>Our religious leaders should encourage their followers about the importance of public toilets for our community members</p> <p>Our community leaders should liaise with Adamawa health care in the Local Government for the promotion of awareness on the importance of building public toilet</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
		Encourage collective community supervision and care.
<p>Lack of boreholes in so many communities in Nassarawo ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds • The community did not request • The problem of bedrocks in the community 	Provide funds	<p>The community should lobby government and relevant organizations for funds</p> <p>Mobilize local community funds</p>
	The community should request to the government	<p>The community should lobby government and relevant agencies for boreholes</p> <p>The community should lobby good-spirited individuals and organizations</p>
	Consult experts on boreholes drilling	<p>The community should lobby for experts from governments and organizations</p> <p>Mobilize enough funds from institutions and community members for the financing of the drilling of the boreholes</p>

ECONOMY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Lack of good access road Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of assistance from local government • Lack of unity among the community members • Lack of patriotism among the community members 	Assist the communities	<p>Our community and political leaders should lobby the government to build good accessible roads in our community</p> <p>Our members of the house should forward complaints to the State Government to build more roads in our community</p>
	Promote and encourage unity in the community	Regular meetings and associations will be promoted by our community leaders in all our communities
	Encourage and promote patriotism in our community	Our traditional leaders and religious leaders should promote awareness of being patriotic in the community
<p>High rate of unemployment among the youths in Nduku</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of economy empowerment by the government • Lack of funds in the community • Lack of skill acquisition centre 	Ensure enough funds are available in the communities	Political leaders should encourage and lobby the government to create more job opportunities
	More efforts to provide fund support from the government	<p>Influential ones in the community should mobilise funds to support youths in the communities</p> <p>Government should be contacted at the Local Government level to assist in providing loans to the youths with zero interest rates</p>
	Improving skills acquisition centre	<p>Our political leaders should work on the promotion of apprenticeship programmes in the communities by liaising with the relevant government agency</p> <p>Traditional leaders should mobilize local funds for building skills centres in our communities</p> <p>Influential people should support and encourage the building of skills centres in the community</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Lack of electric power supply in Nduku ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corrupt government. • Lack of spokesperson for the community • Lack of patriotism in the community 	Ensure corruption on electric power is stopped	Community leaders should encourage the government to punish and monitor any corruption cases with the collaboration of the EFCC
	Encourage the appointment of spokesperson for the community	Our traditional leaders and political leaders should encourage the effort of follow up and lobbying through the government.
	Encourage and promote patriotism in our community	Our traditional leaders and religious leaders should promote community awareness on being patriotic
Lack of capital from business people in the whole ward Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High number of debt by partners • Lack of funds from the government in the community • High rate robbery on our way to market 	People should reduce the frequency of debt	Traders should not offer credit to debtors
	Encourage fund support from the government	Government should provide loans to business people without interest
	Well trained security personnel should provide security in the community	Community leaders should liaise with police security regarding any suspicious activities Our economy actors should request security personnel to be deployed to our community with local security personnel such as Hunters, Vigilante, etc

SECURITY SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>High rate of kidnapping in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High rate of poverty in the community • Inadequate security in the community • Selfishness among the community members 	Provide employment opportunity for the community members	<p>Government should assist with funds to support small businesses in the community</p> <p>The community should lobby local government for small business and employment for the community members</p> <p>The influential in the community should assist the less privileged in the community</p>
	Provide enough security in the community	<p>The community should lobby the government for the deployment of more security men to our community</p> <p>Community leaders should encourage and promote community members to be more vigilant for any suspicious activity</p>
	Discourage selfishness among community members	<p>Religious leaders should also promote awareness against selfishness</p> <p>Community members should create occupations and jobs</p>
<p>Conflict between farmers and herdsmen in Nduku</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of grazing lands in the communities • Lack of animal path in the communities • Herdsmen are always on the move with no specific location 	Avoid accumulating more land and bush provided for grazing in the community	<p>Farmers should not occupy all the lands during the rainy season</p> <p>Community leaders should persuade community members to volunteer their land for animals grazing</p>
	Provide animal path	<p>Community leaders should encourage farmers to volunteer and open animal path for grazing in our communities</p> <p>Community leaders should liaise with authorities to ensure all animal paths are preserved</p>
	Encourage the settlement of herdsmen	Government should bring policy, law and regulation for the herdsmen



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
High level of robbery in Nduku ward Due to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Possession of guns by people in position.• Inadequate security in the community• Lack of job opportunities in the community		Government should provide more support to the herdsmen
	Security should bring gun control policy	Government should impose strict laws on gun control and seize guns from people Our community leaders should encourage community members to be more vigilant in the communities
	Provide enough security in the community	The community should lobby the government to deploy more security personnel to our community Our community leaders should deploy local security personnel such as Hunters, Vigilante, etc. in our communities
	Provide enough job to our community	Community leaders will encourage and lobby the government and private sector to initiate small businesses in our communities Community leaders should encourage different occupations like farming, trading, etc.

HEALTH SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient drug supply in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of spokesperson in our community • Corruption of government actors • Health workers are being paid late 	The community should assign a spokesperson for the communities	<p>Community leaders should establish a committee that will lobby the government for the supply of drugs in our health clinics</p> <p>The hospital committee should forward their complaints to the government for the provision of adequate drugs for our community Health facilities</p>
	Ensure corruption is stopped	<p>Government should punish anyone engaged in corrupt practices in the community</p> <p>Religious leaders should engage and promote awareness of the effects of corruption in our communities</p>
	Pay health workers on time	Community leaders should establish a lobbying committee to lobby the government to pay health workers on time
<p>Insufficient equipment/ facilities in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of records from health workers • Poor management by health workers • Lack of assistance from the government 	Encourage good record system in the clinics	<p>Community people should mobilise and lobby for funds to manage our community clinic</p> <p>Community leaders should report any problems to the supervisor</p> <p>Community members should establish a supervisory committee</p>
	Effective management from health workers in the community	<p>Ward development committees and Community leaders to keep a close monitoring on health personnel for effective management</p> <p>Community leaders should forward their complaints to the supervisor when appointed by the Ministry of Health</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
	Government should provide more assistance to the communities	The community should mobilise funds and donate the money for the purchase of hospital equipment
Lack of professional health workers in Nduku health centres	Government should pay salary in time	Health workers should cooperate and forward complaints about late payment
Due to	Send more staffs to increase knowledge	Community leaders should encourage parents to send their children to medical school
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The staffs are not paid early Government are not sending staffs from time to time to increase their knowledge Corruption of government actors 	Ensure corruption is stopped	Community leaders should liaise with EFFC in reporting corruption cases
Lack of clinic in Kremadko, Bajabure and Kwadlang	Provide health clinics where necessary	Traditional leaders delegate committees to lobby the government to provide our community with sufficient hospitals
Due to	Encourage the establishment of spokesperson for the community	Community leaders should create awareness on the importance of forming a spokesperson in the communities
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of follow-up committee in the community Lack of spokesperson in the community Lack of unity among the communities 	Promote and encourage unity in the community	Traditional/religious leaders should encourage and promote unity among members through sensitization

AGRICULTURE



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Inadequate supply of fertilizer in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High case of poverty in the community • Lack of effective follow up by WPSC. • Lack of patriotism among the community members 	Promote activities towards the eradication of poverty in the communities	<p>Follow up committee should be established in the community for lobbying the government to provide fertilizers at a subsidized rate</p> <p>Traditional leaders and political representative should lobby the government for funds to support farmers</p>
	Establish follow up committees	WPSC/Traditional leaders should lobby government through farmers association on the need to provide adequate fertilizer for farmers
	Promote patriotism and unity among the community	Our community leaders should promote and provide an avenue for community awareness on patriotism and unity (through seminars, workshops, etc.)
<p>Lack of finance for farmers in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of knowledge regarding the importance of farming in the communities • Lack of spokesperson in the community • Lack of employment in the communities 	Promote knowledge of modern farming in the communities	<p>Regular meetings and associations should be promoted by our community leaders on the importance of farming in all our communities</p> <p>WPSC should lobby the government for support on modern farming</p>
	Establish and train follow up committees	Traditional/Political leaders should assign a supervisory committee to lobby government and organizations for financial assistance to our community
	Create training centres for farmers	<p>WPSC and community leaders should lobby the government and NGOs for workshops and seminars on innovation and creativity</p> <p>NGOs should assist in providing funds for farmers</p>
<p>Inadequacy of farm implements in Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of assistance from the government 	Assist farmers with modern farm implements	<p>The committee should lobby the government to support farmers with farm implements</p> <p>WPSC and traditional/political leaders should lobby the government through local government chairman to improve the Agriculture sector</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Lack of financial empowerment in the communitiesHigh cost of farm implements	Mobilize funds	WPSC and traditional leaders should lobby the government through the Ministry of Agriculture to provide tractors to our community WPSC should mobilize funds from the community members
	Government should subsidize the prices of farm implements	The community and WPSC should lobby the government to sell farm implements at affordable prices

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient qualified teachers In all public schools of Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment of unqualified teachers by the government • Lack of training of existing teachers • Lack of teachers training school 	Government should ensure they employ qualified teachers in our communities.	<p>ADSUBEB and L.G.E.A should encourage proper procedures for appointing teachers in our communities</p> <p>ADSUBEB should promote workshop training for a better understanding of teachers</p>
	Train the existing teachers	ASUBEB and PPSMB should follow due process when recruiting and maintain regular training for teachers
	Promote teachers training	Headmaster should report to ADSUBEB about the punctuality of their teachers
<p>Insufficient classrooms in Kaftara, Beta, Tsaranyi, Aiwa, Bajabure primary schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of few children in attendance • Lack of proper management by school authorities. • A limited number of children enrolment in schools 	Parents should encourage children to make an effort to come to school	<p>ASUBEB should support the feeding of primary school</p> <p>Community leaders should promote and encourage parents to send their children to school</p> <p>Teachers should monitor the attendance of each student</p>
	Encourage proper school management by the government	PTA should encourage and lobby ASUBEB to build more classroom in schools
	Encourage the enrolment of children into school	PTA should organise meetings and encourage parents to enrol their children in school
<p>Lack of public school in kwandlang, kremadko</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among the community members • Lack of government assistance • Improper allocation of resources. 	People should be united	<p>Traditional/ religious leaders should encourage and promote unity amongst the people</p> <p>Our community leaders should promote and provide an avenue for community awareness on unity and tolerance</p>
	Government should provide necessary assistance	<p>PTA should lobby the government for more schools in our communities</p> <p>PTA committee should lobby the ASUBEB for more school</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate school facilities in Aiwa, Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Beta, Bajabure	Government should provide school facilities in our community	Communities and PTA should lobby the government (Fed, State and Local) to build schools.
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none">Insufficient supply of school facilities by governmentLack of assistance from the government	Assist in our community schools	PTA and the community should mobilise funds for school facilities PTA committee should lobby the government to provide more support to the education sector

EDUCATION SECTOR



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
<p>Insufficient qualified teachers In all public schools of Nduku ward</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment of unqualified teachers by the government • Lack of training of existing teachers • Lack of teachers training school 	Government should ensure they employ qualified teachers in our communities.	<p>ADSUBEB and L.G.E.A should encourage proper procedures for appointing teachers in our communities</p> <p>ADSUBEB should promote workshop training for a better understanding of teachers</p>
	Train the existing teachers	ASUBEB and PPSMB should follow due process when recruiting and maintain regular training for teachers
	Promote teachers training	Headmaster should report to ADSUBEB about the punctuality of their teachers
<p>Insufficient classrooms in Kaftara, Beta, Tsaranyi, Aiwa, Bajabure primary schools</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of few children in attendance • Lack of proper management by school authorities. • A limited number of children enrolment in schools 	Parents should encourage children to make an effort to come to school	<p>ASUBEB should support the feeding of primary school</p> <p>Community leaders should promote and encourage parents to send their children to school</p> <p>Teachers should monitor the attendance of each student</p>
	Encourage proper school management by the government	PTA should encourage and lobby ASUBEB to build more classroom in schools
	Encourage the enrolment of children into school	PTA should organise meetings and encourage parents to enrol their children in school
<p>Lack of public school in kwandlang, kremadko</p> <p>Due to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of unity among the community members • Lack of government assistance • Improper allocation of resources. 	People should be united	<p>Traditional/ religious leaders should encourage and promote unity amongst the people</p> <p>Our community leaders should promote and provide an avenue for community awareness on unity and tolerance</p>
	Government should provide necessary assistance	<p>PTA should lobby the government for more schools in our communities</p> <p>PTA committee should lobby the ASUBEB for more school</p>



PROBLEMS & CAUSES	SOLUTIONS	ACTION POINT
Inadequate school facilities in Aiwa, Tsaranyi, Kaftara, Beta, Bajabure	Government should provide school facilities in our community	Communities and PTA should lobby the government (Fed, State and Local) to build schools.
Due to <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Insufficient supply of school facilities by government• Lack of assistance from the government	Assist in our community schools	PTA and the community should mobilise funds for school facilities PTA committee should lobby the government to provide more support to the education sector



A FEMALE PARTICIPANT MAKES A CONTRIBUTION IN PLENARY



MALE PARTICIPANTS VOTE DURING PLENARY RANKING



A MIXED GROUP DELIBERATE DURING A GROUP EXERCISE

THIS IS HOW WE FOLLOW UP

At the end of the first-ever CDP session in Nduka ward, a follow-up Committee comprising 26 representatives from each of the 16 villages within the ward was established. Also appointed by us was a committee Chairperson and Secretary. Functions of the Ward Project Supervisory Committee (WPSC) include:

- The committee will provide support to their wards and be available to their communities whenever necessary
- The committee will meet with government agencies & development partners to discuss further modalities on the development within the ward
- To report back to their respective community on the progress or otherwise of project activities and updating the community on the issues discussed at the various meetings held with development partners

BELOW IS THE LIST OF THE WARD SUPPORT COMMITTEE (WSC)

NAME	GENDER	VILLAGE/AREA	PHONE NUMBER
EDWIN EMMANUEL	M	KAFTARA	08163512102
EGLA NDAFETE	F	KAFTARA	08122274016
USMAN HAMIDU	M	KWADLANG	08025029927
HAUWA ABDU	F	KWADLANG	09026004829
FADIMATU UMARU	F	WUDUNZA A	07080244348
ABDUL NASIR UMARU	M	WUDUNZA B	09071137846
DAUDA SAMUAL	M	LAFAKIN	09062475919
FADIMATU MUHAMMED	F	LAFAKIN	09033514437
THOMAS LAZARUS	M	KIRE MADKO	08125688400
HOPE HABIBA	F	KIRE MADKO	08125394541
ELIZABETH LUKE	F	GIDAM	09025429969
GIRANG TSARANYI	M	GIDAN TSARANYI	
FTEBANAGA JOHANNA	M	GIRDAHA	07089452173
GODIYA SHADRACH	F	GIRDAHA	07086810251
DIMAS REUBEN	M	BETA	08073364957
TABITHA WILSON	F	BETA-DANGARI	09030412686
SAMUAL LAZARUS	M	BETA	09076768868
AHMADU AGLA	M	MIRZIZI	08168433945
JINKAI GAMBO	F	MIRZIZI	
JIBRILLA LAWAN	M	AIWA NGLETA	08103974357
IBRAHIM MOHAMMED	M	AIWA PELLA	07016865860
JUSTINA ELKANA	F	AIWA NGLETA	07083693390
JIBRILLA NGURA	M	BAJABURE	07031310352
AHMED ABDULLAHI	M	BAHUIG	09032698686
ADAMU ISA ABUBAKAR	M	WUDINZA A	08125031222
MATHIAS LOIS	F	WUDINZA B	08029613339

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The CDP Process in Mubi South LGA and the Compilation of this plan would not have been possible without the support of the Mubi South LGA CDP Team and the team of facilitators from Mubi South LGA. Their huge support and commitment to this process is worth acknowledging: Muhammed Gidado Abbas (Head of LG Administration), Abubakar Mahmud (Director; Personnel Management), Ezekiel Alhassan (Director; Works), Moses Yusufu (Director; Budget and Planning), Hursan Yahya (Director; Agriculture), Ishiyaku Sajoh Gello (Director; Finance), Barr. Musa Lawan (Director; Legislature (Clerk)), Abdulmalik Saibaru (Education Secretary), Kabiru W. Sadiq (Executive Secretary Primary Health Care), Alh. Mustapha Isiaku (Dev. Area Administrator Mubi West), Alh. Alhassan Ahmadu (Dev. Area Administrator Mubi East), Maimuna Azuna (Community Development Officer (CDO)), Apoloniya John (Women Development Officer (WDO)), Alh. Sali Bello (District Head of Guda), Alh. Marafa Jibrilla (District Head of Mugulbu), Alh. Adamu Umaru (District Head of Nassarawo), Ardo Haruna Ahmadu (Village Head of Gella), Ardo Ibrahim Rufai (Village Head of Kwaja), Ardo Abdullahi Abubakar (Village Head of Dirbishi), Ardo Ayuba S. Sahuda (Village Head of Girmiburum), Ardo Yahaya Buba (Village Head of Duvu), Wakili Njidda Salatu (Rep. Village Head of Lamorde), Ardo Musa Kawo (Village Head of Mugulbu), Ardo Ibrahim Bello (Village Head of Yadafa), Ardo Haziell Lawan (Village Head of Nduku), Wakili Saidu Mamuda (Ag.Village Head of Aiwa), Abdullahi Yewa (Village Head of Yewa), Usman Wakili Sudi (Rep. Village Head of Gude), Rev. John Musa (CAN Chairman), Christiana Emmanuel (WOWICAN Chairperson), Yusuf M. Yaro (MC Chairman), Aishatu Hassumi (FOMWAN Chairperson), Ahmad Kidaya Mohammed (DPO), Mohammed Barde Garba (Head DSS), Ahmadu Adamu (Head NCDSC).

Moreover, we would like to thank the CDP Focal Persons from the Adamawa State Ministries for supporting the CDP process in Mubi North LGA: Abdulhamid Muktar (Zonal Inspector, Mubi Zone), Ahmed Jalo (Ministry of Local Government and Chieftaincy Affairs, Patrick Yunana (Adamawa State Planning Commission) and Nathan Joshua Diya (Ministry of Information).

We are especially grateful to the teams of GIZ, Grace and Hope Youth Foundation and Child Protection and Peer Learning Initiative for supporting and facilitating the development of this plan. We strongly believe that this is the beginning of good things to come in our ward and Mubi South LGA in general. May God bless you all.

